

JOB NO.: TCS01216/21

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 -

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (No.13) – DECEMBER 2022

PREPARED FOR

WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Quality Index

| · · | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Date | Reference No. | Prepared By | Approved By |
| | | | |

11 January 2023 TCS01216/21/600/R0056v1

Martin Li Environmental Consultant TW Tam Environmental Team Leader

| Version | Date | Description |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 11 January 2023 | First Submission |
| | | |
| | | |



NATURE & TECHNOLOGIES (HK) LIMITED

科 技 環 保(香 港)有 限 公 司

Unit 1102, 11/F, 88 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔告士打道 88 號 11 樓 1102 室

Tel 電話: (852) 2877 3122 Fax 傳真: (852) 2511 0922 Email 電郵: enquiry@nt.com.hk Website 網址: http://www.nt.com.hk

Date: 13th January 2023

Project Manager
Water Supplies Department
Immigration Tower, 7 Gloucester Road,
Wan Chai, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Tim Wong

Dear Sir,

Agreement No. CE67/2017(WS)

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shi and Fanling – Investigation, Design and Construction Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Services for Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report for December 2022

We refer to the monthly EM&A Report for December 2022 for WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 – Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling certified by the Environmental Team Leader on 11th January 2023. Please note we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. The captioned submission is hereby verified in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.4 of Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/470/2013.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 6113 2368.

Yours Sincerely,

Vega Who

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

- ET Leader AUES (Attn: Mr. T.W. Tam) [by Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com]
- Resident Engineer Binnies Hong Kong Limited (Attn: Mr. Chester Chan) [by Email: chancw@binnies.com]



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES.01 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of **Reclaimed**Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works"), which
 is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number
 FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP").
- ES.02 In according with the Updated EM&A Manual stipulation and the location of Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbird of ecological monitoring are required during the construction phase of the Contract Works.
- ES.03 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities under the Contract Works were commenced on 7 December 2021.
- ES.04 This is the 13th monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 December 2022 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.06 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-1 Environmental monitoring activities in the Reporting Period

| Environmental Aspect | Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection | Total Occasions during Reporting Period | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Construction Noise | 4 | | |
| Ecology Waterbirds | | 4 | |
| Site Inspection / Audit | ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection | 5 | |

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, no construction noise limit level exceedance construction noise was recorded and no noise complaint (i.e. Action Level) was received. No action and limit level exceedance for waterbirds survey was recorded in the Reporting Period. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the Resident Engineer (RE), IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-2 Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Period

| Envisanmental | Manitarina | Action Limit | | Event & Action | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Environmental Aspect | Monitoring Parameters | | Limit | NOE Issued | Investigation | Corrective Actions |
| Construction Noise | L _{eq(30min)} Daytime | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ecology | Waterbirds Abundance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES.08 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Month. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-3 Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Domontina Domina | Envir | onmental Complaint Statistics Completive Complaint Nature | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA | | |



ES.09 In addition, no complaint received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.10 No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

Table ES-4 Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Danauting Danied | Envir | onmental Summons Statistics Cumulative Complaint Nature | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|------------------|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA |

Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

| Donoutina Donia d | Environmental Prosecution Statistics Frequency Cumulative Complaint Nature | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|----|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA |

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.11 No report change in the reporting period.

SITE INSPECTION

- ES.12 Weekly site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance have been carried out by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor on *1*, *8*, *15*, *19* and *29 December 2022*. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.
- ES.13 No site visit was undertaken by EPD within the Reporting Period. IEC inspection was conducted on 30 December 2022.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.14 Construction of reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF will be the major construction work in the coming month. Noise mitigation measures such as using soft face hammer for hammering work and erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machines were recommended to reduce noise impact generated from rebar fixing and formwork erection work. In addition, the Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and implement measure to collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works.
- ES.15 As the coming month will be dry season, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to air quality mitigation measures such as regularly water at dry haul road and cover any stockpile on site when not in use to reduce dust generation.
- ES.16 Details of the future issues in the coming month are described in Section 9.4.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I. | INTR | RODUCTION | 1 |
|----------------|------|---|------------|
| | 1.1 | BACKGROUND | 1 |
| | 1.2 | REPORT STRUCTURE | 2 |
| 2. | PRO | JECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 3 |
| 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | 2.1 | PROJECT ORGANIZATION | 3 |
| | 2.2 | CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS | 4 |
| | 2.3 | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS | 4 |
| 3. | SUM | IMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 6 |
| | 3.1 | GENERAL | 6 |
| | 3.2 | REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING | 6 |
| | 3.3 | LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING | 6 |
| | 3.4 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE | 6 |
| | 3.5 | NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY | 7 |
| | 3.6 | Monitoring Procedure | 7 |
| | 3.7 | DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL | 7 |
| | 3.8 | REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING | 8 |
| | 3.9 | MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING | G8 |
| | 3.10 | EVENT ACTION PLAN | 9 |
| 4. | CON | ISTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING | 11 |
| | 4.1 | GENERAL | 11 |
| | 4.2 | RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING | 11 |
| 5. | ECO | LOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING | 12 |
| | 5.1 | GENERAL | 12 |
| | 5.2 | RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY | 12 |
| 6. | WAS | STE MANAGEMENT | 14 |
| | 6.1 | GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT | 14 |
| | 6.2 | RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES | 14 |
| 7. | SITE | EINSPECTION | 15 |
| | 7.1 | REQUIREMENTS | 15 |
| | 7.2 | FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH | 15 |
| 8. | ENV | TRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE | 16 |
| • | 8.1 | ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION | 16 |
| 9 | IMP | LEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES | 17 |
| • | 9.1 | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | 17 |
| | 9.2 | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIC | |
| | J.2 | 17 | <i>,</i> D |
| | 9.3 | TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH | 17 |
| | 9.4 | KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH | 17 |
| 10. | CON | ICLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 19 |
| - * | 10.1 | Conclusions | 19 |
| | 10.2 | RECOMMENDATIONS | 19 |



LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE 2-3-1 | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS |
|--------------|--|
| TABLE 3-4-1 | ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE |
| TABLE 3-5-1 | EQUIPMENT OF NOISE IMPACT MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-8-1 | MONITORING OF MEASURES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBANCE TO WATERBIRDS ON THE NG TUNG, SHEUNG YUE AND SHEK SHEUNG RIVERS |
| TABLE 3-9-1 | ECOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS |
| TABLE 3-10-1 | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING |
| TABLE 3-10-2 | EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL (WATERBIRDS) MONITORING |
| TABLE 4-2-1 | SUMMARIES OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF CP-KTN-NMS5 |
| TABLE 5-1-1 | REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS |
| TABLE 5-2-1 | TOTAL BIRD SPECIES AND ABUNDANCE AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH |
| TABLE 5-2-2 | ABUNDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH |
| TABLE 6-2-1 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS |
| TABLE 6-2-2 | SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES |
| TABLE 7-2-1 | SITE OBSERVATIONS |
| TABLE 8-1-1 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS |
| TABLE 8-1-2 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS |
| TABLE 8-1-3 | STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION |
| TABLE 9-1-1 | ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN THE REPORTING PERIOD |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| APPENDIX A | LOCATION OF SHEK WU HUI WATER RECLAMATION PLANT |
|--------------|---|
| APPENDIX B | PROJECT ORGANIZATION |
| APPENDIX C | MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD |
| APPENDIX D | DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION LOCATION |
| APPENDIX E | VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT |
| APPENDIX F | MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH |
| APPENDIX G | DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT |
| APPENDIX H | GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT |
| APPENDIX I | MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE |
| APPENDIX J | IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM) |
| APPENDIX K | AS-BUILT DRAWING OF SITE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE |
| A PDENIDIY I | WATERRIEDS SUBVEY REPORT FOR THE REPORTING MONTH |



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent of Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works. On 30th July 2021, China Geo-Engineering Corporation (hereinafter named as "the Main-Contractor") was awarded WSD Contract Works 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works").
- 1.1.2 The reclaimed water supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (SSF) comprises a Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP), part of pumping water mains to Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir (TBHRWSR), and Kwu Tung North (KTN) New Development Area (NDA) and distribution water mains to SSF area.
- 1.1.3 The SWHWRP, which comprises Hypo-Chlorination Facilities (HCF) and Reclaimed Water Pumping Station (ReWPS), will be located at a long-stripped area between Ng Tung River and Sheung Shui Slaughter House at the northwest of the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW).
- 1.1.4 The HCF, which consists of a hypo-chlorination dosing plant, a chlorine contact tank, dye dosing system, water refilling station, other post-treatment facilitates and storage areas for chemicals, would produce reclaimed water by further treatment of the treated sewage effluent (TSE) pumped from the discharge outlet of the SWHSTW. The treatment capacity of the SWHWRP will be 73,000m3/day.
- 1.1.5 The Reclaimed Water P/S, which will be located at the northwest of the HCF, will receive reclaimed water by gravity from the HCF and deliver to the TBHRWSR serving SSF areas, Kwu Tung North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (KTN FLWSR) serving KTN NDA and Fanling North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (FLN FLWSR) serving Fanling North (FLN) NDA
- 1.1.6 This Work Contract mainly comprise construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and laying of the associated water main to produce reclaimed water for supply to the Northeast New Territories areas for non-potable used. It is estimated that about 22 million cubic metres of fresh water can be saved each year ultimately.
- 1.1.7 The construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under the Work Contract is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP"). Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.8 The major work of the Work Contract under FEP included:
 - Civil engineering construction works, including structures, foundations and earthworks for the SWHWRP and ancillary buildings;
 - Electrical and mechanical (E&M), building services, fire services installations, and treatment process system engineering work;
 - Other associated systems and facilities for the SWHWRP.
- 1.1.9 Pursuant to the FEP stipulation, the Main Contractor has commissioned Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") as Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "ET") perform relevant EM&A programme and as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.10 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities of the Contract were commencement on 7 December 2021.



1.1.11 This is 13th monthly EM&A report to presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings from 1 to 31 December 2022 of the Reporting Period.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The report was structured into the following sections:-

| 1 | \mathcal{E} |
|------------|--|
| Section 1 | Introduction |
| Section 2 | Project Organization and Construction Progress |
| Section 3 | Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements |
| Section 4 | Construction Noise Monitoring |
| Section 5 | Ecology Waterbirds Monitoring |
| Section 6 | Waste Management |
| Section 7 | Site Inspections |
| Section 8 | Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance |
| Section 9 | Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures |
| Section 10 | Conclusions and Recommendations |



2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The roles and responsibilities of the various parties involved in the EM&A process and the organizational structure of the organizations responsible for implementing the EM&A programme are outlined below.

Water Supplies Department (WSD)

2.1.2 WSD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by WSD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.1.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.1.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
 - Supervise the Contractor's activities and ensure that the requirements in the Contract Works Specific EM&A Manual are fully complied with;
 - Inform the Contractor when action is required to reduce impacts in accordance with the Even and Action Plans;
 - Employ an IEC to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET; and
 - Comply with the agreed Event Contingency Plan in the event of any exceedance.

The Main Contractor

- 2.1.5 The Main Contractor is responsible perform construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken compliance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Main Contractor with respect to EM&A are:
 - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of environmental monitoring and audit;
 - Provide assistance to ET in carrying out monitoring and auditing;
 - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans:
 - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded; and
 - Adhere to the agreed procedures for carrying out compliant investigation.

Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.6 The ET is responsible perform implementation EM&A programmes of the Contract Works as stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual ensure the works are fully compliance with environmental regulations. The duties and responsibilities of the ET with respect to EM&A are:
 - Set up all the required environmental monitoring stations;
 - Monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual;
 - Analyze the EM&A data and review the success of EM&A programme to cost effectively
 confirm the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented and the validity of the EIA
 predictions and to identify any adverse environmental impacts arising;
 - Carry out site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and take proactive actions to pre-empt problems;
 - Audit and prepare audit reports on the environmental monitoring data and site environmental conditions;
 - Report on the EM&A results to the IEC, Contractor, the ER and EPD or its delegated representative;
 - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of



Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;

- Undertake regular and ad-hoc on-site audits / inspections and report to the Contractor and the ER of any potential non-compliance; and
- Follow up and close out non-compliance actions.

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.7 The duties and responsibilities of IEC with respect to EM&A are:
 - Review the EM&A works performed by the ET (at not less than monthly intervals);
 - Audit the monitoring activities and results (at not less than monthly intervals);
 - Report the audit results to the ER and EPD in parallel;
 - Review the EM&A reports (monthly summary reports) submitted by the ET;
 - Review the proposal on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
 - Check the mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans:
 - Check the mitigation measures that have been recommended in the EIA and this Manual, and ensure they are properly implemented in a timely manner, when necessary;
 - Report the findings of site inspections and other environmental performance reviews to ER and EPD;
 - Coordinate the monitoring and auditing works for all the on-going contracts in the area in order to identify possible sources / causes of exceedances and recommend suitable remedial actions where appropriate; and
 - Coordinate the assessment and response to complaints / enquires from locals, green groups, district councils or the public at large.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.2.1 In the Reporting Period, the construction activities of the Contract Works under FEP are listed in below. Moreover, the master construction program and site overview photo in the reporting period are enclosed in *Appendix C*.
 - Construction of Reinforced Concrete Structure (R.C. Structure) of HCF Beam & slab at Roof level and Upper Pile Cap
 - Construction of Reinforced Concrete Structure (R.C. Structure) of ReWPS Beam & slab at Ground level and Upper Pile Cap

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

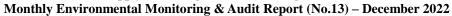
- 2.3.1 To according with the FEP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
 - Project Location Plans;
 - Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual of Project Specific (TCS01176/21/600/R0012v2); and
 - Baseline Monitoring Report (TCS01216/21/600/R0017v3) for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project is presented in *Table 2-3-1*.

Table 2-3-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

| | | Licence/ | Licence/Permit Status | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| Item | Description | Ref. no. | Effective Date | Expiry Date | |
| 1 | Air Pollution Control | Notification was made | 3 Aug 2021 | Till the | |
| | (Construction Dust) Regulation | on 3 Aug 2021 | | Contract ends | |
| 2 | Waste Disposal Regulation – | Account No.: 7041397 | 8 Aug 2021 | Till the | |
| | Billing Account for Disposal of | | | Contract ends | |
| | Construction Waste | | | | |
| 3 | Chemical Waste Producer | Application was made | 3 Aug 2021 | Till the | |
| | Registration | on 3 Aug 2021 | | Contract ends | |
| 4 | Water Pollution Control | Discharge Licence No.: | 17 Nov 2021 | 30 Nov 2026 | |
| | | | | | |

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling





| | | Licenc | 3 | |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Item | Description | Ref. no. | Effective Date | Expiry Date |
| | Ordinance – Discharge Licence | WT00039707-2021 | | |
| 5 | Construction Noise Permit | CNP No GW-RN0880-22 | 27 Sept 2022 | 26 Jan 2023 |



3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual and the location of the Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbirds ecological of environmental monitoring are related the Contract Works during the construction phase. Details requirement of noise and waterbirds ecological impact monitoring are presented sub-sections as below.

3.2 REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

- 3.2.1 One set of $L_{eq(30min)}$ as 6 consecutive $L_{eq(5min)}$ between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"), $L_{eq(5min)}$ measurement will be carried out in accordance with the CNP requirements. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.2.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.3 LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of CEDD Contract No. NDO 14/2018 Advance and First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas, four noise sensitive receivers are designated on Fanling North New Development Areas for construction noise monitoring.
- 3.3.2 According to the geographic location of proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and all the recommended designated construction noise monitoring stations, only the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 (prior named "CP-NMS7") shown in *Appendix D*, is located near the proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant within 300m (distance about 110m). Therefore, the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 is recommended for the Contract Works to undertake construction noise monitoring. If the recommended noise monitoring location CP-KTN-NMS5 not available, the ET shall propose alternative monitoring locations/additional monitoring locations and seek approval from the Supervisor of the proposal. When alternative/new monitoring location is proposed, the monitoring location shall be chosen based on the following criteria:
 - (i) at locations close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
 - (ii) close to the noise sensitive receivers; and
 - (iii) for monitoring locations located in the vicinity of the sensitive receivers, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- 3.3.3 The construction noise monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be a position 1.2m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made to the free field measurements. The ET shall agree with the Supervisor on the monitoring station that is chosen for impact monitoring.

3.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE

3.4.1 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in *Table 3-4-1*. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan which shown in Section 4 of this report, shall be carried out.



Table 3-4-1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

| Manitanina I agatian | Action Level | Limit Level in dB(A) | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Monitoring Location | Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays | | |
| CP-KTN-NMS5 | When one or more documented complaints are received | 75 dB(A) ^{Note 1} | |

Note 1: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.

3.5 NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY

Monitoring Equipment

3.5.1 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications was used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Noise equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5-1*.

Table 3-5-1 Equipment of Noise Impact Monitoring

| Equipment | Model |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Integrating Sound Level Meter | Rion NL – 52 |
| Calibrator | Rion NC – 73 |

Remark: Sound level meter IEC 60651:1979 (Type 1) was replaced by 60672 (Type 1) in 2002 (Ref: https://webstore.iec.ch/publication/17086

3.5.2 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The valid calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix E*.

3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURE

- All noise measurements were performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30min) in six consecutive Leq_(5min) measurements was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours during the baseline monitoring.
- 3.6.2 In general, the sound level meter would be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield would be fitted for all measurement. Where a measurement was to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement was to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.3 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements would be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.4 Noise measurements would not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed would be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.7.1 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment would be downloaded directly from the equipment at each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data would input into a computerized database properly maintained and handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.



3.8 REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.8.1 Where development under the NDAs project is undertaken within 200m (the maximum distance at which it is predicted there may be some disturbance, and hence a reduction in numbers, of large waterbirds) of the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley the monitoring protocol detailed in the updated EM&A Manual Table 12.1 should be followed. A transect should be undertaken throughout the sections of the rivers where NDA construction activities are proposed; as the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible, the transect route needs only follow one bank of the rivers. The transect route should remain the same during the different phases in order to ensure that data are comparable. Monitoring of large waterbirds should be conducted in pre-construction, construction and operational phases of the concerned development.
- 3.8.2 The proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant location is located less than 200m to Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River, waterbirds ecological monitoring included pre-construction (i.e. baseline), construction (i.e. impact) and post-construction (i.e. operating) should be requires. The detailed monitoring protocol is listed in *Table 3-8-1*.

Table 3-8-1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers

| Phase | Methodology |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Pre-construction (baseline) | Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels for 12 months prior to the commencement of construction. |
| Construction | Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period. |
| Post-construction | Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to operational activities for 12 months following the completion of the construction period. |

3.8.3 Waterbirds ecological baseline monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River was conducted by DSD between *December 2017* and *June 2019* (total 19 months baseline monitoring), in compliance with the Updated EM&A Manual. Thus, the action and limit levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to waterbirds using in Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers will be made reference during construction phase of the Project.

3.9 MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

3.9.1 Three transects and seven point count locations were selected at the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Appendix L and summarized in *Table 3-9-1*.

Table 3-9-1 Ecological Monitoring Stations

| Monitoring Stations | Descriptions | Influenced by Tidal Action | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Transect T1 | | | |
| Transect T2 | | | |
| Point Count Location P1 | Along Ng Tung Divor | No | |
| Point Count Location P2 | Along Ng Tung River | 110 | |
| Point Count Location P3 | | | |
| Point Count Location P4 | | | |
| Point Count Location P5 | At Shek Sheung River | No | |
| 1 oint Count Location 1 3 | (Low-flow Channel) | 140 | |
| Transect T3 | Along Shek Sheung River & | Yes | |
| Transect 13 | Sheung Yue River | 103 | |
| Point Count Location P6 | At Shek Sheung River | Yes | |
| Point Count Location P7 | At Intersection between Sheung | Yes | |
| Form Count Location F7 | Yue and Shek Sheung River | 168 | |



- 3.9.2 Surveys will be conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 3.9.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard would be identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location.
- 3.9.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presences of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

3.10 EVENT ACTION PLAN

Noise

3.10.1 Should non-compliance of the construction noise criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Table 3-10-1** shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-1 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

| Event | | | | Action | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---|------------------------|--|----|---|----|--|
| Event | | ET | | IEC | | ER | | Contractor |
| Action Level Exceedance | 2. | and Contractor; Carry out investigation; | 2. | Review the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Review the | | Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify the | 1. | Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER and IEC and copy |
| | 4. | investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check | 2. | construction methods and proposed remedial measures by the Contractor, and advise the ET and ER if the proposed remedial measures would be | 3. | Contractor; | 2. | to the ET; Implement noise mitigation proposals. |
| Limit Level | 1. | mitigation effectiveness. Identify sources. | | sufficient; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. Discuss amongst | | remedial measures are properly implemented. Confirm receipt | 1. | Take |
| Exceedance | 2. | Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase the | | the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review the Contractor's | 2. | of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor. Require the | | immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit |
| | | monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER, | 3. | remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | 4. | Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problems; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; | 3. | proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed |
| | 0. | EPD and Contractor the causes and | | | 5. | If exceedance continues, | 4. | proposals; |



| Event | | Action | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|---|
| Event | ET | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| | actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | | consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated. | proposals if problems still not under control; stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |

Waterbird of Ecological

3.10.2 Should any exceedance encountered during construction phase, action in accordance with the Action Plan listed in *Table 3-10-2* shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-2 Event and Action Plan of Waterbirds of Ecological

| Action Level | Response | Limit Level | Response |
|--|---|---|--|
| Construction Phase | | | |
| Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered. | Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance. | Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered. | Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve |
| Decline in numbers of any one waterbird | Investigate cause and if cause identified as | Decline in numbers of any one waterbird | conditions for affected species. Investigate cause and if caused identified as |
| species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered. | related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance. | species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered. | related to NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust LVNP management measures to improve |
| _ | | | conditions for affected species. |

^(*) Waterbird numbers refer to combined numbers using the channels



4. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in Appendix F and the monitoring results are presented in the following sections.

4.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 4 occasions noise monitoring were carried out at the designated location CP-KTN-NMS5. The sound level meter was set in free-field situation, and therefore, façade correction (+3dB) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables* 4-2-1. The detailed noise monitoring data is presented in *Appendix G* and the relevant graphical plot shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 4-2-1 Summaries of Noise Monitoring Results of CP-KTN-NMS5

| Date | Start Time | $L_{Aeq30min}\left(dB(A) ight)$ |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 7-Dec-22 | 9:21 | 57 |
| 16-Dec-22 | 15:24 | 60 |
| 22-Dec-22 | 9:12 | 58 |
| 28-Dec-22 | 13:02 | 61 |
| | Limit Level | 75 dB(A) |

Note: façade correction +3dB has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

- 4.2.2 During construction noise monitoring, no rain was encountered and wind speed is below 5m/s and gusts not exceeding 10m/s.
- 4.2.3 As shown in *Table 4-2-1*, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring location was below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor, WSD or EPD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.4 During the reporting period, no construction work was carried out during restricted hours.



5. ECOLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Ecological monitoring for waterbirds shall be performed as transects and point count surveys along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River in accordance with general surveying practices.
- 5.1.2 The surveying shall be undertaken by a qualified ecologist and he/she shall be a member of the ET. Throughout the construction period, weekly transect shall be conducted at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities.
- 5.1.3 Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds shall be compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. Total number of Waterbirds and six representative Waterbird species are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to water birds at each of the survey location. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in *Table 5-1-1*.

 Table 5-1-1
 Representative Waterbirds

| Species Name | Common Name | Chinese Name |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Egretta garzetta | Little Egret | 小白鷺 |
| Ardea alba | Great Egret | 大白鷺 |
| Ardea cinerea | Grey Heron | 蒼鷺 |
| Ardeola bacchus | Chinese Pond Heron | 池鷺 |
| Bubulcus coromandus | Eastern Cattle Egret | 牛背鷺 |
| Phalacrocorax carbo | Great Cormorant | 普通鸕鷀 |

5.2 RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY

- 5.2.1 *Four (4)* occasion of waterbirds survey were conducted in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key waterbirds species in the Reporting Month are summarized in **Table 5-2-1** and **Table 5-2-2**.

Table 5-2-1 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

| Category | Number of Species | Abundance |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| All Avifauna | 36 | 328 |
| Waterbirds | 15 | 177 |

Table 5-2-2 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

| Common Name | Species Name | Chinese Name | Abundance |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Chinese Pond Heron | Ardeola bacchus | 池鷺 | 17 |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus | 牛背鷺 | 7 |
| Grey Heron | Ardea cinerea | 蒼鷺 | 22 |
| Great Egret | Ardea alba | 大白鷺 | 8 |
| Little Egret | Egretta garzetta | 小白鷺 | 31 |
| Great Cormorant | Phalacrocorax carbo | 普通鸕鷀 | 28 |

5.2.3 The result was compared with the baseline data and decline in all waterbirds were recorded. A table showing the waterbirds abundance comparison with baseline data was provided in **Appendix L**. (Appendix C of the waterbirds survey report).



- 5.2.4 According to surveyors, concrete blocks laying work was observed across Ng Tung River at P2 and P3 by other Project since November 2022. Although the laying work was completed in November 2022, the presence of the concrete blocks throughout the entire reporting month and intentional damming of Ng Tung River have also caused the water level at the entire Ng Tung River covering T1, T2, P1, P2, P3 and P4 to be visibly higher when compared to previous months. This may result in a loss of foraging grounds for waterbirds in the river, leading to the general reduction in abundance of waterbirds and the representative waterbird species.
- 5.2.5 Furthermore, construction involving excavation and sheet piling right next to P3 by other Project near the Sheung Shui Slaughter house was recorded throughout the entire month. The noise level of the construction was noted to be particularly high during the survey on the 9th December 2022, which is a potential cause to discourage birds from foraging in P3.
- 5.2.6 A new construction by other Project was also recorded during the survey on 29th December 2022 near P7, which seemed to involve piling and pavement reconstruction. The surveyor described the construction to be very noisy on 29th December 2022 and might discourage birds from foraging near P7 and T3.
- 5.2.7 During all surveys, a number of representative waterbirds were recorded in a pond on T1 instead of its nearby point count location of P2, this is likely due to the pond providing a habitat with more shallow water and thus is more suitable for foraging, and is less disturbed by anthropogenic activities.
- 5.2.8 A combination of these factors may lead to the overall decrease in number of waterbirds recorded in the point count and transect count, although the observations from the surveys could not discount the possibility that the reduction in waterbird numbers is simply a result of natural fluctuation or other external factors (e.g. active management in providing more favourable habitats in Long Valley Nature Reserve).
- 5.2.9 However, as construction activities of the current project and disturbances caused by the current project have not changed significantly in the reporting months (only use of crane and scaffolding works), it is suggested that the decline in the number of multiple species of waterbirds is not related to the construction works.
- 5.2.10 The details of the waterbirds survey for the Reporting Month can be referred to the full waterbirds survey report provided in **Appendix L**.



6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

6.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES

- 6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-2-1* and *6-2-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix I*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 6-2-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

| Type of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m ³) | 0.1500 | - | | |
| Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000 m ³) | 0 | - | | |
| Reused in other Contracts/ Projects (Inert) (in '000 m ³) | 0 | - | | |
| Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m ³) | 0.1500 | TM38 | | |

Table 6-2-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

| Type of Waste | Quantity | Disposal Location |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| Recycled Metal ('000kg) | 0 | - |
| Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg) | 0 | - |
| Recycled Plastic ('000kg) | 0 | - |
| Chemical Wastes ('000kg) | 0 | - |
| General Refuses ('000m³) | 0.0209 | SENT |



7. SITE INSPECTION

7.1 REQUIREMENTS

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Month, weekly regular site inspection by the RE, the Main Contractor and ET was carried out on 1, 8, 15, 19 and 29 December 2022 to evaluate site environmental performance of the Contract Works. During the site inspections, no non-compliance was noted.
- 7.2.2 The findings/deficiencies of the Contract Works observed that during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 7-2-1*.

Table 7-2-1 Site Observations

| Date | Findings / Deficiencies | Follow-Up Status |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1 December 2022 | • Stockpile of dusty material should be covered with impervious sheet to reduce dust generation. (Near ReWPS) | Stockpile of dusty material was properly covered. |
| | • Construction waste should be dispose regularly. | Construction waste was disposed. |
| 8 December 2022 | • Stagnant water should be removed to prevent mosquito breeding. (HCF) | Stagnant water was removed. |
| | • Stockpile of excavated material should be covered with impervious sheet to reduce dust generation. | Stockpile of excavated material was covered properly with impervious sheet. |
| 15 December 2022 | No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection. | NA |
| 19 December 2022 | • Stagnant water should be removed to prevent mosquito breeding. (near ReWPS) | Stagnant water within site area was removed. |
| 29 December 2022 | • No adverse environmental issue was observed during site inspection. | NA |



8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

8.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

8.1.1 For the Contract Works, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1-1*, 8-1-2 and 8-1-3.

Table 8-1-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Domontina Donio d | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | | | | |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | | | |

Table 8-1-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Donouting Donied | Environmental Summons Statistics | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | | | | | |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | | | | |

Table 8-1-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Donoutino Donio d | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Period | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature | | | | | |
| 1 – 31 December 2022 | 0 | 0 | NA | | | | | |



9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix J.*

9.2 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

9.2.1 The Contract Works shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Main Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1-1*. An as-built drawing of site temporary drainage is shown in *Appendix K*.

Table 9-1-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures Implemented in the Reporting Period

| Issues | Environmental Mitigation Measures |
|--------------|---|
| Air Quality | All vehicles must be washed before leaving the site; |
| | Sprayed water during excavation works; |
| | • Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting |
| | or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet; |
| | Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; and |
| | • Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty |
| | materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting; |
| Constriction | Keep all vehicles/plants in good condition to minimize noise impact; |
| Noise | • Shut down the plants when not in used; |
| | Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite; |
| | Avoided using multiple vehicles at the same time as far as practicable |
| Water | • All the surface runoff are collected to sedimentation pit and tanks for |
| Quality | sedimentation prior discharged |
| | • Sand bag bund was provided along the boundary of the site area near Ng |
| | Tung River to divert the surface runoff to sedimentation pit and avoid |
| | direct discharge of surface runoff. |
| | • Standby water pumps were provided on site to pump the runoff water |
| | collected at pit to the sedimentation tank for sedimentation. |
| | • Standby sedimentation tanks were provided on site to ensure sufficient |
| | sedimentation capacity. |
| | Complied with the requirement under the discharge license. |
| | Avoid spilt concrete during concreting works |
| | Haul road was hard paved to reduce muddy runoff during rainy days. |
| Waste and | • Disposal of C&D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or |
| Chemical | landfill followed a trip ticket system; |
| Management | Debris and refuse generated on-site collected regularly; |
| | Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas; |
| | Kept the site tidy and clean. |

9.3 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.3.1 The tentative construction works schedule of the Contract Works under FEP in the coming month are listed below:
 - Construction of Reinforced Concrete Structure (R.C. Structure) of HCF
 - Construction of Reinforced Concrete Structure (R.C. Structure) of ReWPS

9.4 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

- 9.4.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract Works under FEP include:
 - Ensure the sand bag bund at site boundary near the Ng Tung River is properly maintained to avoid muddy discharge during heavy rain;
 - Ensure sufficient capacity of sedimentation pit and tanks for wastewater sedimentation;



- Ensure all surface runoff are diverted to sedimentation pit and tanks properly;
- Sufficient stock of standby pump should be available on site for pumping the runoff water/wastewater to the sedimentation tank.
- Collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works to avoid water quality impact
- Cover the dusty stockpile on site to reduce potential fugitive dust quality impact;
- Spraying water at dry haul road more frequently to reduce dust generation;
- All the vehicles should be properly washed prior leaving the site;
- Erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machine;
- Use Quiet powered mechanical equipment (QPME) whenever applicable;
- Minimize the number of plants used at the same time to reduce cumulative noise impact;
- Properly management of general refuse and chemical waste generated on site.



10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 10.1.1 This is 13th monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 31 December 2022.
- 10.1.2 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 Four (4) occasions of the weekly waterbirds survey has been taken in the Reporting Period. Although decline in waterbirds were recorded in the Reporting Period, the cause of decline was considered unlikely due to the Project. No action and limit level exceedance was considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by either the RE or WSD or the Main Contractor.
- 10.1.5 Weekly site inspection by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor had carried out on 1, 8, 15, 19 and 29 December 2022. The mitigation measures implemented was considered satisfactory. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

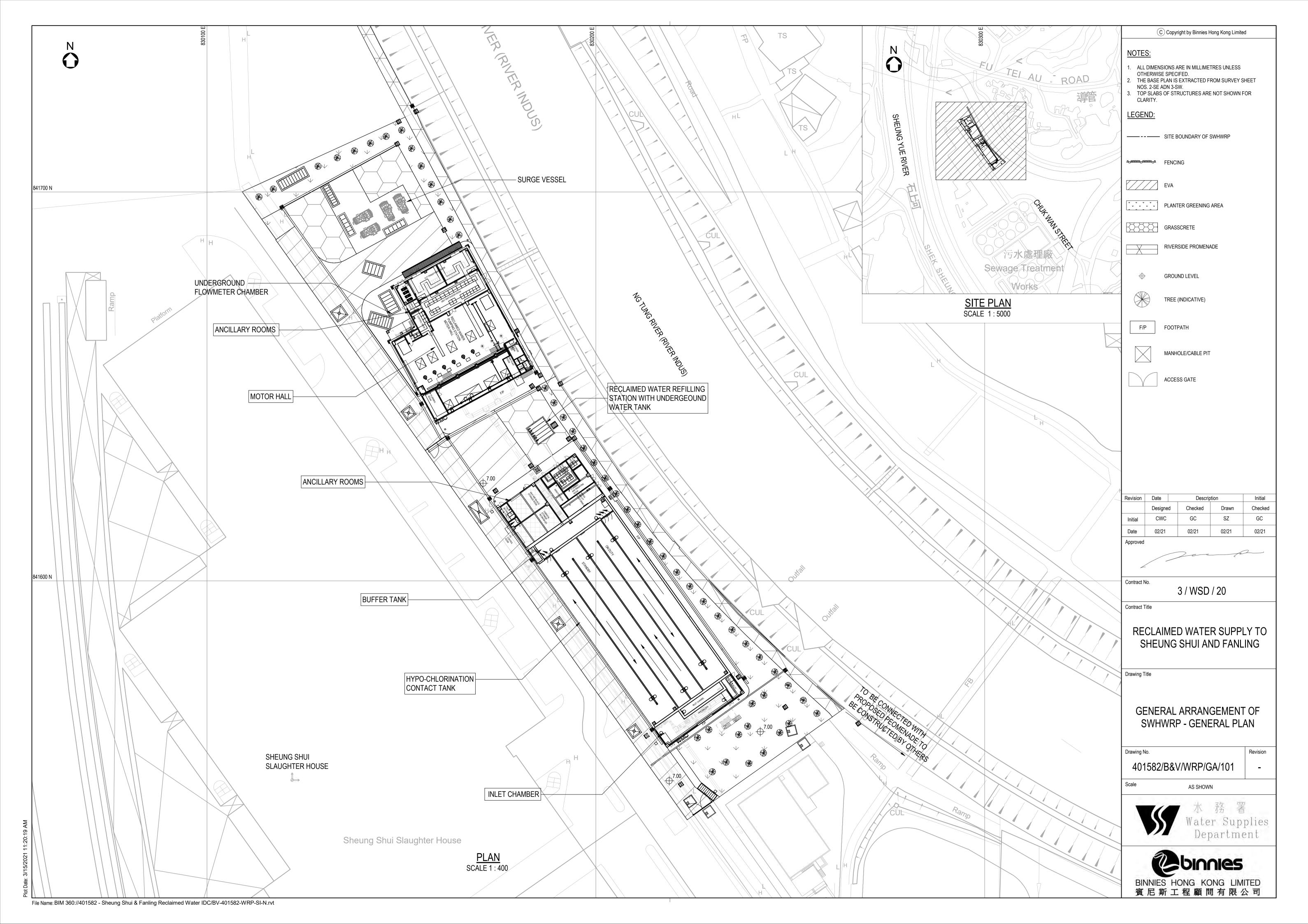
10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

- 10.2.1 Construction of reinforced concrete structure of ReWPS and HCF will be the major construction work in the coming month. Noise mitigation measures such as using soft face hammer for hammering work and erect barrier for wood/steel bar cutting machines were recommended to reduce noise impact generated from rebar fixing and formwork erection work. In addition, the Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and implement measure to collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works.
- 10.2.2 As the coming month will be dry season, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to air quality mitigation measures such as regularly water at dry haul road and cover any stockpile on site when not in use to reduce dust generation.
- 10.2.3 The Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the key issues for the coming month mentioned in Section 9.4.



Appendix A

Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant



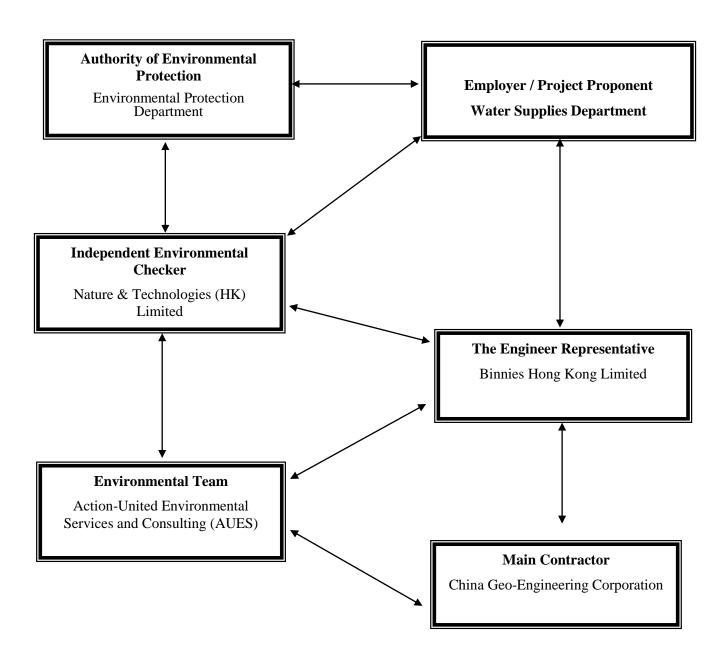


Appendix B

Project Organization



Project Organization Chart





Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project

| Organization | Project Role | Name of Key Staff | Tel No. | Email |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| WSD | Project Proponent | Tim Wong | 2829 5638 | tim_cw_wong@wsd.gov.hk |
| Binnies | Senior Resident Engineer | S.H. Chung | 2608 7380 | sre.3wsd20@gmail.com |
| Binnies | Resident Engineer | Chester Chan, | 2608 7380 | chancw@binnies.com |
| N&T | Independent Environmental Checker | Vega Wong | 2877 3122 | vegawong@nt.com.hk |
| CGC | Site Agent | Wong Fai | 9785 2545 | 3wsd20@gmail.com |
| CGC | Environmental Officer | Walter Man | 6711 9155 | cgc.walterman@gmail.com |
| AUES | Environmental Team Leader | T. W. Tam | 2959 6059 | twtam@fordbusiness.com |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Nicola Hon | 2959 6059 | nicolahon@fordbusiness.com |
| AUES | Environmental Consultant | Martin Li | 2959 6059 | martinli@fordbusiness.com |
| AUES | Assistant Environmental Consultant | Fai So | 2959 6059 | faiso@fordbusiness.com |

Legend:

WSD (Employer) – Water Supplies Department
Binnies (Engineer Representative) – Binnies Hong Kong Limited
CGC (Main Contractor) –China Geo-Engineering Corporation
N&T (IEC) –Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited

 $AUES\left(ET\right)-Action-United\ Environmental\ Services\ and\ Consulting\ (AUES)$



Appendix C

Master Construction Program and Site Overview Photo in the Reporting Period



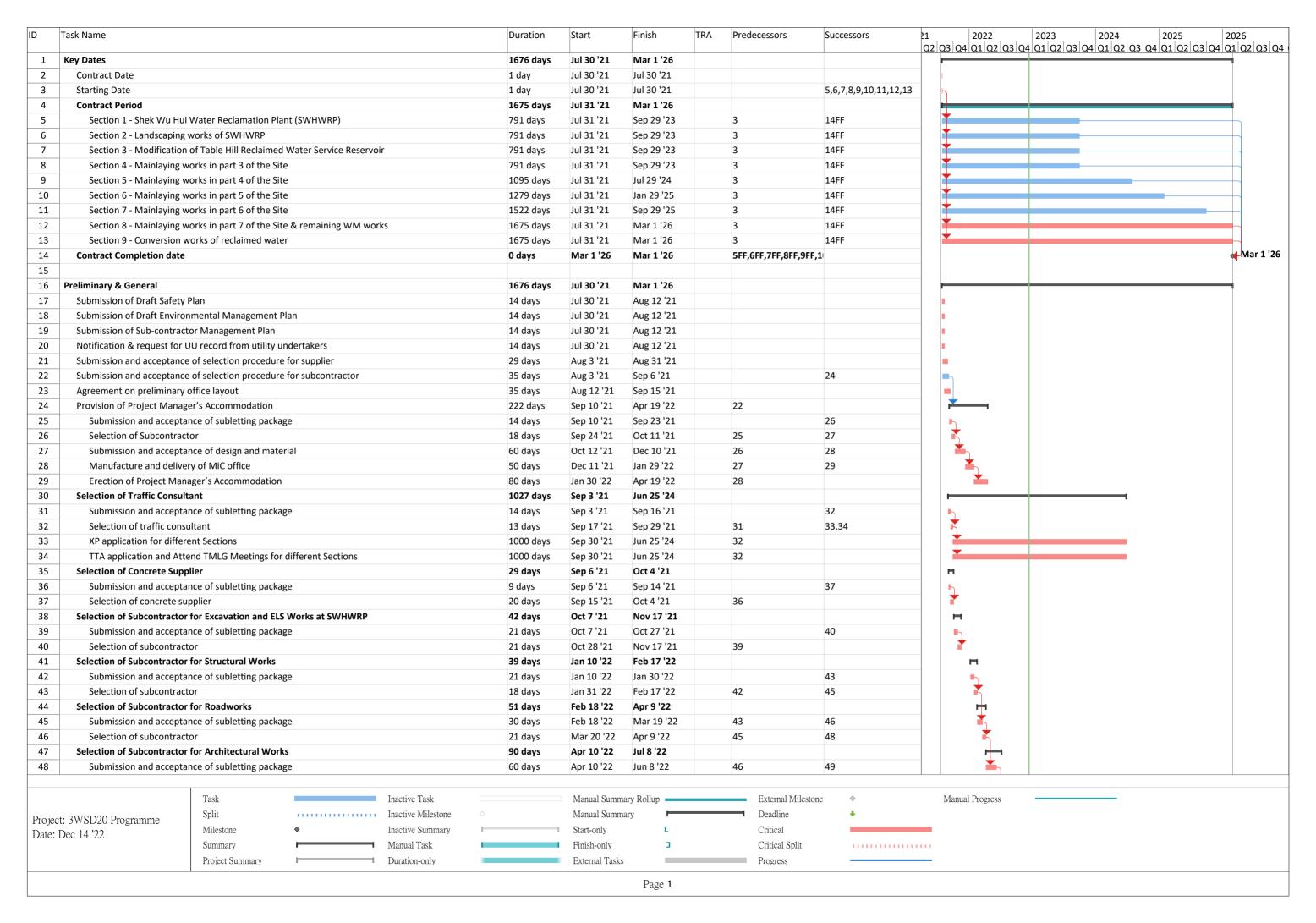
SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



Reinforced Concrete Structure of HCF



Reinforced Concrete Structure of ReWSP



| Task Name | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 |
|---|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 49 Selection of subcontra | ctor | 30 days | Jun 9 '22 | Jul 8 '22 | | 48 | 51 | 4 |
| 50 Selection of Subcontracto | or for Landscape Works | 90 days | Jul 9 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | | | |
| 51 Submission and accept | tance of subletting package | 60 days | Jul 9 '22 | Sep 6 '22 | | 49 | 52 | <u> </u> |
| 52 Selection of subcontra | ctor | 30 days | Sep 7 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | 51 | | The state of the s |
| 53 Selection of Subcontracto | or for Mainlaying Works | 373 days | Jan 24 '22 | Jan 31 '23 | | | | |
| 54 Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 4) | 40 days | Jan 24 '22 | Mar 4 '22 | | | 55 | |
| Selection of subcontra | ctor - open trench (for Section 4) | 7 days | Mar 5 '22 | Mar 11 '22 | | 54 | | <u> </u> |
| Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 5) | 43 days | Apr 20 '22 | Jun 1 '22 | | | 57 | |
| Selection of subcontra | ctor - open trench (for Section 5) | 14 days | Jun 2 '22 | Jun 15 '22 | | 56 | | <u> </u> |
| 8 Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - open trench (SC-028) | 30 days | Jul 6 '22 | Aug 4 '22 | | | 59 | |
| Selection of subcontra | ctor - open trench (SC-028) | 14 days | Aug 5 '22 | Aug 18 '22 | | 58 | | <u> </u> |
| Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035) | 21 days | Sep 26 '22 | Oct 16 '22 | | | 61 | |
| Selection of subcontra | ctor - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035) | 7 days | Oct 17 '22 | Oct 23 '22 | | 60 | 1206 | <u> </u> |
| Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036) | 21 days | Oct 3 '22 | Oct 23 '22 | | | 63 | |
| Selection of subcontra | ctor - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036) | 7 days | Oct 24 '22 | Oct 30 '22 | | 62 | 64 | The state of the s |
| Submission and accept | tance of subletting package - road marking | 21 days | Oct 31 '22 | Nov 20 '22 | | 63 | 65 | |
| Selection of subcontra | | 7 days | Nov 21 '22 | Nov 27 '22 | | 64 | | <u> </u> |
| | tance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-029) | 40 days | Oct 21 '22 | Nov 29 '22 | | | 67,68SS | |
| | ctor - trenchless (SC-029) | 7 days | Nov 30 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 66 | - | |
| | tance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-042) | 40 days | Oct 21 '22 | Nov 29 '22 | | 66SS | 69 | |
| | ctor - trenchless (SC-042) | 7 days | Nov 30 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 68 | 70 | |
| | tance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-051) | 21 days | Dec 7 '22 | Dec 27 '22 | | 69 | 71 | |
| | ctor - trenchless (SC-051) | 7 days | Dec 28 '22 | Jan 3 '23 | | 70 | 72 | |
| | tance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-052) | 21 days | Jan 4 '23 | Jan 24 '23 | | 71 | 73 | |
| | ctor - trenchless (SC-052) | 7 days | Jan 25 '23 | Jan 31 '23 | | 72 | | |
| 74 Selection of Supplier for | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 35 days | Dec 13 '21 | Jan 16 '22 | | | | Н Н |
| | tance of subletting package | 21 days | Dec 13 '21 | Jan 2 '22 | | | 76 | |
| 76 Selection of subcontra | | 14 days | Jan 3 '22 | Jan 16 '22 | | 75 | | |
| 77 Selection of Supplier for | | 47 days | Dec 7 '21 | Jan 22 '22 | | | | |
| • | tance of subletting package | 33 days | Dec 7 '21 | Jan 8 '22 | | | 79 | |
| 79 Selection of subcontra | | 14 days | Jan 9 '22 | Jan 22 '22 | | 78 | | |
| Selection of Environment | | 35 days | Nov 1 '21 | Dec 5 '21 | | | | Н Н |
| | tance of subletting package | 21 days | Nov 1 '21 | Nov 21 '21 | | | 82 | |
| 82 Selection of Environment | | 14 days | Nov 22 '21 | Dec 5 '21 | | 81 | | |
| 83 BEAM Plus | | 1208 days | Dec 1 '21 | Mar 22 '25 | | | | |
| * | tance of subletting package | 90 days | Dec 1 '21 | Feb 28 '22 | | | 85 | |
| 85 Selection of BEAM plu | | 21 days | Mar 1 '22 | Mar 21 '22 | | 84 | 86 | |
| 86 BEAM Plus PA submiss | | 210 days | Mar 22 '22 | Oct 17 '22 | | 85 | | |
| 87 BEAM Plus FA submiss | | 540 days | Sep 30 '23 | Mar 22 '25 | | | | |
| 88 BIM | - | 1537 days | Dec 16 '21 | Mar 1 '26 | | | | |
| | tance of subletting package | 90 days | Dec 16 '21 Dec 16 '21 | Mar 15 '22 | | | 90 | |
| 90 Selection of BIM const | | 21 days | Mar 16 '22 | Apr 5 '22 | | 89 | 91 | |
| | ar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production) | 1426 days | Apr 6 '22 | Mar 1 '26 | | 90 | J1 | |
| | Designer for foundation works | 28 days | Feb 1 '22 | Feb 28 '22 | | 50 | | H |
| | tance of subletting package | 14 days | Feb 1 '22 Feb 1 '22 | Feb 28 22 Feb 14 '22 | | | 94 | |
| 94 Selection of Contracto | | 14 days | Feb 1 22 Feb 15 '22 | Feb 14 22 Feb 28 '22 | | 93 | 34 | |
| | r s Designer : Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (foundation) | 28 days | Feb 15 22 Feb 1 '22 | Feb 28 '22 Feb 28 '22 | | 33 | | |
| - | | | Feb 1 '22 | Feb 28 22 Feb 14 '22 | | | 97 | |
| oo suumssion and acceb | tance of subletting package | 14 days | LGN 1 77 | Len 14 77 | | | 31 | |
| | Task Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Mile | estone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| . A MINISTER D | Split Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | • | - |
| roject: 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone • Inactive Summary | | Start-only | | | Critical | | |
| Pate: Dec 14 '22 | Summary Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |
| | 1 Toject Summary " Duration-Only | | LAUTHAL LASKS | , | | 1 10g1C33 | | |

| D | Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|--|
| 97 | Selection of ICE for Perr | nanent Works | | | 14 days | Feb 15 '22 | Feb 28 '22 | | 96 | | |
| 98 | Selection of Contractor's D | esigner for Civil & Str | uctural Works | | 28 days | May 3 '22 | May 30 '22 | | | | Н Н |
| 99 | Submission and accepta | nce of subletting pack | age | | 14 days | May 3 '22 | May 16 '22 | | | 100 | |
| 100 | Selection of Contractor | s Designer | | | 14 days | May 17 '22 | May 30 '22 | | 99 | | |
| 101 | Selection of Independent | Checking Engineer (ICE | E) for Permanent Works (C | ivil & Structural) | 28 days | May 3 '22 | May 30 '22 | | | | н |
| 102 | Submission and accepta | nce of subletting pack | age | | 14 days | May 3 '22 | May 16 '22 | | | 103 | |
| 103 | Selection of ICE for Perr | nanent Works | | | 14 days | May 17 '22 | May 30 '22 | | 102 | | |
| 104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Section 1 & 2 - Construction of | f SWHWRP and Lands | scaping Works | | 796 days | Jul 22 '21 | Sep 25 '23 | | | | |
| 106 | Access Date (part 1 of the S | Site) | | | 1 day | Aug 27 '21 | Aug 27 '21 | | | 107 | |
| 107 | Site clearance | | | | 7 days | Aug 28 '21 | Sep 3 '21 | | 106 | 108 | |
| 108 | Initial survey | | | | 7 days | Sep 4 '21 | Sep 10 '21 | | 107 | | |
| 109 | Installation of monitoring i | nstruments and take ir | nitial readings | | 28 days | Nov 1 '21 | Nov 28 '21 | | | | - |
| 110 | Environmental baseline mo | ntioring by ET | | | 33 days | Nov 4 '21 | Dec 6 '21 | | | 118 | |
| 111 | Foundation Works - ReWP | S | | | 318 days | Aug 31 '21 | Jul 14 '22 | | | 182 | |
| 112 | Submission and approve | al of subletting package | e for pre-drilling works | | 7 days | Aug 31 '21 | Sep 6 '21 | | | 113 | h |
| 113 | Selection of pre-drilling | subcontractor | | | 13 days | Sep 7 '21 | Sep 19 '21 | | 112 | 114 | |
| 114 | Pre-drilling works (15 no | os.) | | | 12 days | Sep 20 '21 | Oct 1 '21 | | 113 | 147,115 | |
| 115 | Pre-drill log report and | Point Load Test | | | 6 days | Oct 2 '21 | Oct 7 '21 | | 114 | 117,116 | |
| 116 | CE-020 _ Inclement We | ather in October 2021 | | | 3 days | Oct 8 '21 | Oct 10 '21 | | 115 | | |
| 117 | Design review for found | ation works | | | 28 days | Oct 8 '21 | Nov 4 '21 | | 115 | 118 | |
| 118 | Piling works (54 nos. of | pre-bored H piles) - To | otal length = 2387m | | 85 days | Dec 7 '21 | Mar 1 '22 | | 110,117 | 119 | |
| 119 | CE-040 _ Inclement We | ather in February 2022 | 2 | | 3.5 days | Mar 2 '22 | Mar 5 '22 | | 118 | 120 | |
| 120 | Installation of King Post | | | | 7 days | Mar 5 '22 | Mar 12 '22 | | 119 | 127FS+3 days,121 | |
| 121 | CE-041 _ Inclement We | ather in March 2022 | | | 5 days | Mar 12 '22 | Mar 17 '22 | | 120 | 122 | |
| 122 | Testing of pre-bored H- | pile - tension load tes | t | | 23.5 days | Mar 17 '22 | Apr 9 '22 | | 121 | 128 | ・ |
| 123 | Site ready for setting | up of tension load tes | st | | 0 days | Mar 17 '22 | Mar 17 '22 | | | 124 | ♦ Mar 17 '22 |
| 124 | (CE-044) EoT due to | Shortage of Acetylene | Gas Supply | | 15 days | Mar 17 '22 | Apr 1 '22 | | 123 | 125 | |
| 125 | Setting up of load te | st | | | 4.5 days | Apr 1 '22 | Apr 5 '22 | | 124 | 126 | |
| 126 | Tension Load Test | | | | 4 days | Apr 6 '22 | Apr 9 '22 | | 125 | | |
| 127 | Sheet piling works for E | LS - 300 pcs (length 12 | m) | | 10 days | Mar 15 '22 | Mar 25 '22 | | 120FS+3 days | 128,135SS,136SS | |
| 128 | Excavation works (6900 | m3) and ELS installati | on | | 54.5 days | Apr 10 '22 | Jun 3 '22 | | 122,127 | | |
| 129 | (CE-044) EoT due to | Shortage of Acetylene | Gas Supply | | 24 days | Apr 10 '22 | May 3 '22 | | | 130 | |
| 130 | ELS installation and e | excavation | | | 25 days | May 4 '22 | May 28 '22 | | 129 | 131FS-11 days | |
| 131 | Welding of pile head | capping plate | | | 15 days | May 18 '22 | Jun 1 '22 | | 130FS-11 days | 132FS-3 days,133FS-6 | c S |
| 132 | CE-052 _ Inclement \ | Weather in May 2022 (| (under assessment) | | 4.5 days | May 30 '22 | Jun 3 '22 | | 131FS-3 days | 134 | |
| 133 | Laying of blinding layer | (1st pour) | | | 1 day | May 27 '22 | May 27 '22 | | 131FS-6 days | 134 | |
| 134 | Laying of blinding layer | (2nd pour) | | | 3 days | Jun 3 '22 | Jun 6 '22 | | 132,133 | 138 | |
| 135 | Submission and accepta | nce of method statem | ent for pile cap construction | on | 45 days | Mar 15 '22 | Apr 29 '22 | | 127SS | | |
| 136 | Submission and accepta | nce of water proofing | material | | 45 days | Mar 15 '22 | Apr 29 '22 | | 127SS | | |
| 137 | Concrete mix submissio | n, plant trial and accep | otance of Grade 50 concret | е | 45 days | Mar 9 '22 | Apr 22 '22 | | | | _ _ |
| 138 | Construction of pile cap | | | | 34.5 days | Jun 6 '22 | Jul 10 '22 | | 134 | | H H |
| 139 | CE-053 _ Inclement \ | Weather in June 2022 (| (under assessment) | | 6.5 days | Jun 6 '22 | Jun 12 '22 | | | 140 | _ |
| 140 | Installation of water | proofing system and to | esting | | 10 days | Jun 13 '22 | Jun 22 '22 | | 139 | 141 | |
| 141 | CE-025 _ GI works of | Contract ND/2021/01 | | | 2 days | Jun 23 '22 | Jun 24 '22 | | 140 | 142 | |
| 142 | Rebar fixing | | | | 10 days | Jun 25 '22 | Jul 4 '22 | | 141 | 143 | |
| 143 | Concreting of pile ca | p (996 m3) | | | 6 days | Jul 5 '22 | Jul 10 '22 | | 142 | 144,145 | |
| 144 | Backfilling to pile cap to | p level | | | 4 days | Jul 11 '22 | Jul 14 '22 | | 143 | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollun | | External Miles | stone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| _ | | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | • | AMERICAN TO GROWN |
| | : 3WSD20 Programme | | | | , | | y • | | Critical | <u> </u> | |
| Date: I | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | | Inactive Summary Manual Tools | | Start-only | | | | | |
| | | Summary Due is at Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | | | Critical Split | | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

|) | Task Name | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 202 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 145 | Rebar fixing (horizontal | bars at starter bars fro | om pile cap) | 3 days | Jul 12 '22 | Jul 14 '22 | | 143 | | Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 | 23 Q4 Q1 Q2 I | <u>u</u> 3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 | <u>uz u3 u4 u1 u2 u3</u> |
| 146 | Foundation Works - HCF | | | 331 days | Oct 2 '21 | Aug 28 '22 | | | 310FS+60 days,346 | | <u> </u> | | |
| L47 | Pre-drilling works (25 ne | os.) | | 20 days | Oct 2 '21 | Oct 21 '21 | | 114 | 148 | | | | |
| L48 | CE-020 _ Inclement We | ather in October 2021 | | 3 days | Oct 22 '21 | Oct 24 '21 | | 147 | 149 | | | | |
| L49 | Pre-drill log report and | Point Load Test | | 11 days | Oct 25 '21 | Nov 4 '21 | | 148 | 150 | | | | |
| L50 | Design review for found | dation works | | 30 days | Nov 5 '21 | Dec 4 '21 | | 149 | 151 | | | | |
| 151 | Piling works - HCF (56 n | os. of pre-bored H piles | s) - Total length = 1871m | 77 days | Dec 14 '21 | Feb 28 '22 | | 150 | 152 | | | | |
| 152 | CE-040 _ Inclement We | ather in February 2022 | | 3.5 days | Mar 1 '22 | Mar 4 '22 | | 151 | 154,153FS+6 days | | | | |
| 153 | Testing of pre-bored H- | pile - proof drilling | | 7 days | Mar 10 '22 | Mar 17 '22 | | 152FS+6 days | | † | | | |
| 154 | CE-041 _ Inclement We | ather in March 2022 | | 5 days | Mar 4 '22 | Mar 9 '22 | | 152 | 155,159FS+17 days | | | | |
| 155 | Testing of pre-bored H- | -pile - compression loa | d test | 60.5 days | Mar 9 '22 | May 8 '22 | | 154 | 163,160 | — | | | |
| 156 | (CE-044) EoT due to | Shortage of Acetylene | Gas Supply | 35 days | Mar 9 '22 | Apr 13 '22 | | | 157 | | | | |
| 157 | Construction of mini | i-piles and setting up of | load test | 21 days | Apr 13 '22 | May 4 '22 | | 156 | 158 | | | | |
| L58 | Compression load te | | | 4.5 days | May 4 '22 | May 8 '22 | | 157 | | | | | |
| 159 | Sheet piling works for E | LS - 425 pcs (length 6m | n) | 13 days | Mar 26 '22 | Apr 8 '22 | 3 | 154FS+17 days | 163 | | | | |
| 160 | CE-025 _ GI works of Co | | | 2 days | May 9 '22 | May 10 '22 | | 155 | 161 | | | | |
| 161 | CE-052 _ Inclement We | | der assessment) | 4.5 days | May 11 '22 | May 15 '22 | | 160 | 162 | | | | |
| 162 | CE-053 _ Inclement We | | | 6.5 days | May 15 '22 | May 21 '22 | | 161 | 163 | 1 } | | | |
| 163 | Excavation works (7600 | | • | 37 days | May 22 '22 | Jun 27 '22 | | 155,159,162 | 164FS-12 days | 1 🕌 | | | |
| 164 | Welding of pile head ca | | | 28 days | Jun 16 '22 | Jul 13 '22 | | 163FS-12 days | 165 | | <u> </u> | | |
| 165 | CE-054 _ Inclement We | | er assessment) | 4 days | Jul 14 '22 | Jul 17 '22 | | 164 | 166FS-14 days | | <u>- </u> | | |
| 166 | Laying of blinding layer | | | 22 days | Jul 4 '22 | Jul 25 '22 | | 165FS-14 days | 167FS-14 days | - | <u></u> | | |
| 167 | Construction of pile cap | | | 48 days | Jul 12 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | 166FS-14 days | 20710 21 0040 | | <u> </u> | | |
| 168 | Formwork erection | · | | 40 days | Jul 12 '22 | Aug 20 '22 | | | 169SS+4 days | | [| | |
| 169 | | proofing system and to | esting | 12 days | Jul 16 '22 | Jul 27 '22 | | 168SS+4 days | 170FS-10 days | | [| | |
| 170 | Rebar fixing | prooming system and to | | 31 days | Jul 18 '22 | Aug 17 '22 | | 169FS-10 days | 171FS-7 days | | | | |
| 171 | Concreting of pile ca | ın - 1600m3 | | 5 days | Aug 11 '22 | Aug 15 '22 | | 170FS-7 days | 172 | - | | | |
| 172 | Concreting of pile ca | | | 6 days | Aug 16 '22 | Aug 21 '22 | | 171 | 173 | | | | |
| 173 | Concreting of pile ca | | | 7 days | Aug 22 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | 172 | 173 | | | | |
| 174 | Concreting or pile ca | ip 10001113 | | 7 days | Aug ZZ ZZ | Aug 20 22 | | 172 | | | | | |
| 175 | Construction of SWHWRP | | | 503 days | May 1 '22 | Sep 15 '23 | | | 569FF | - I | | | |
| 176 | Submission and accepta | | | 120 days | Jun 9 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | | 177 | - | | • | |
| 177 | Selection of Designer & | | | 30 days | Oct 7 '22 | Nov 5 '22 | | 176 | 178 | _ | □ | | |
| 178 | Manufacture of DfMA F | | | 45 days | Nov 6 '22 | Dec 20 '22 | | 177 | 179 | | | | |
| 179 | Installation of DfMA seg | <u> </u> | | 90 days | Dec 21 '22 | Mar 20 '23 | | 178 | 173 | | | | |
| 180 | | _ | ent for construction of ReWPS and HCF | 30 days | May 3 '22 | Jun 1 '22 | | 170 | 182 | | | | |
| 181 | Construction of RC stru | | ent for construction of Newr 3 and fici | 284 days | Jul 15 '22 | Apr 24 '23 | | | 427,306 | | | | |
| 182 | | ement (below ground) | Grid Line 1 4 | 123 days | Jul 15 '22 | Nov 14 '22 | | 111,180 | 427,300 | - | <u>- </u> | | |
| 183 | | trut and wailing (2nd la | | 2 days | Jul 15 22 Jul 15 '22 | Jul 16 '22 | | 111,100 | | " | | | |
| 184 | | | w15 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD) | 69 days | Jul 15 '22 Jul 15 '22 | Sep 21 '22 | | | 191 | - | | | |
| 184 | | | | | Jul 15 '22 Jul 15 '22 | Jul 18 '22 | | | 191 | - | | | |
| 186 | | | 2022 (under assessment) | 4 days | Jul 15 '22 Jul 15 '22 | | | | 107EC 12 do | - | . | | |
| 185 | Scarroiding an Formwork ere | d Falsework erection | | 28 days | | Aug 11 '22 | | 106EC 12 dov. | 187FS-13 days | - | | | |
| | | | c+ 2022 | 19 days | Jul 30 '22 | Aug 17 '22 | | 186FS-13 days | 188 | |] | | |
| 188 | | ment Weather in Augu | | 15 days | Aug 18 '22 | Sep 1 '22 | | 187 | 189 | |] | | |
| 189 | | ip to +7.2mPD) and fori | mwork erection (up to +3.6mPD) | 18 days | Sep 2 '22 | Sep 19 '22 | | 188 | 190 | | | | |
| 190 | Concreting | whomal | M45 / 12 6mpp to 15 7 200 | 2 days | Sep 20 '22 | Sep 21 '22 | | 189 | 105 | | | | |
| 191 | | | W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) | 25 days | Sep 22 '22 | Oct 16 '22 | | 184 | 195 | - | | | |
| 192 | C.J. preparatio | ON 8T +3.6MPD | | 7 days | Sep 22 '22 | Sep 28 '22 | | | 193 | | НП | | |
| | | Task | Inactive Task | | Manual Sumn | nary Rollup —— | | External Miles | stone | Manual Progress | | | |
| | 4. 2M/CD20 D | Split | Inactive Mileston | e \diamond | Manual Sumn | | | Deadline | • | | | | |
| | t: 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone | Inactive Summar | | Start-only | Ε | | Critical | | | | | |
| oate: I | Dec 14 '22 | Summary | Manual Task | , - | Finish-only | 1 | | Critical Split | | | | | |
| | | | | | External Task | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Project Summary | Duration-only | | LAUTHAI TASK | | | Progress | | | | | |

| Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | | 2026 |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Formwork ere | ction | | | 15 days | Sep 29 '22 | Oct 13 '22 | | 192 | 194 | | I Q I QZ Q |
| Concreting | | | | | Oct 14 '22 | Oct 16 '22 | | 193 | | | |
| | vork (+0mPD to +5.7i | mPD) | | | Oct 17 '22 | Oct 25 '22 | | 191 | 197,196FS-4 days | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | mPD) | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | | -1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ound) - Grid Line 1-4 | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 206 | | |
| | | .2.111 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 202 | | | |
| | CCIOII | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7mPD to ±7 2mPD\ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | work halow 17 2mDD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 201 | | _ | |
| | | .בווודט | | | | | | 202 | | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | ction | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | 211 | | |
| _ . | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | .6mPD | | | | | | 206 | | | |
| | | | | 7 days | Jan 14 '23 | Jan 20 '23 | | | 214 | | |
| | ction | | | 7 days | Jan 21 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 213 | 215 | | |
| Rebar fixing | | | | 7 days | Jan 28 '23 | Feb 3 '23 | | 214 | 216 | | |
| Concreting (+3 | .6mPD) | | | 7 days | Feb 4 '23 | Feb 10 '23 | | 215 | | | |
| Construction of S | taircase ST1, ST2 (+0r | mPD to +7.2mPD) | | 28 days | Jan 14 '23 | Feb 10 '23 | | 206 | 222 | | |
| Scaffolding and | d falsework erection | | | 7 days | Jan 14 '23 | Jan 20 '23 | | | 219 | | |
| Formwork ere | ction | | | 7 days | Jan 21 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 218 | 220 | | |
| Rebar fixing | | | | 7 days | Jan 28 '23 | Feb 3 '23 | | 219 | 221 | | |
| Concreting | | | | 7 days | Feb 4 '23 | Feb 10 '23 | | 220 | | | |
| Re-instatement o | f formwork and false | work below +7.2mPD | | 14 days | Feb 11 '23 | Feb 24 '23 | | 212,217 | 231 | | |
| Construction of V | /alls and Columns (+7 | 7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +11.8r | nPD) | 25 days | Jan 25 '23 | Feb 18 '23 | | 207FS+7 days | 227 | | |
| Scaffolding ere | ection and Formwork | erection | | 4 days | Jan 25 '23 | Jan 28 '23 | | | 225 | | |
| Rebar fixing ar | d Formwork erection | 1 | | 14 days | Jan 29 '23 | Feb 11 '23 | | 224 | 226 | | |
| Concreting | | | | 7 days | Feb 12 '23 | Feb 18 '23 | | 225 | | | |
| Construction of V | /alls and Columns (+1 | 1.8mPD to +15.2mPD) | | 15 days | Feb 19 '23 | Mar 5 '23 | | 223 | 231 | | |
| Scaffolding ere | ection and Formwork | erection | | | Feb 19 '23 | Feb 22 '23 | | | 229 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 228 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | eams and Slabs at +1 | 5.2mPD | | | | | | | 251.241 | | |
| | | 3.2mi B | | | | | | | 231,211 | | |
| | | on for heam | | | | | | | 234 | | |
| | | ar for ocuill | | | | | | 233 | | | |
| | | te for heam | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | te for bealt | | | | | | 237 | 237 | | |
| | | (65 nos) | | | | | | 225 | 228 | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | $-$ \parallel \parallel \parallel | |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | ng of oor exets | | | | | | | 240 | <u> </u> | |
| Concreting | tor nait slab and curii | ng or concrete | | 1 day | ıvıar 29 '23 | Iviar 29 '23 | | 239 | | | |
| | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Miles | stone | Manual Progress | |
| · 3WSD20 Dragramma | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | + | | |
| | Milestone | * | Inactive Summary | | ■ Start-only | Е | | Critical | | | |
| JUL 14 ZZ | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | | |
| | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | | |
| | Formwork erect Concreting Removal of formwork Rectification of expension of ELS stoch the state of ELS state o | Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7) Rectification of exposed piles between Installation and testing of water proofi Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPE Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above gr Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7 Falsework erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and false Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9 Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3 Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+0r Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting Construction of Walls and Columns (+7 Scaffolding erection and Formwork Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting Construction of Walls and Columns (+7 Scaffolding erection and Formwork Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection Concreting Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection Concreting Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection Concreting for beam Concreting for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab Concreting for half slab and curin Task Split Milestone | Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7t Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +7.2mPD) Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting Re-instatement of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +11.8r Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection for beam Rebar fixing for beam Concreting and curing of concrete for beam Construction of Slabs Installation of precast segments (65 nos.) Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab Concreting for half slab and curing of concrete | Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) Backfilling of sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 Construction of Beams and Slabs at +7.2mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD Falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+7.2mPD to +9.1mPD) Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (+3.6mPD) Construction of Staircase STI, ST2 (+0mPD to +7.2mPD) Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection Rebar fixing Concreting (*3.6mPD) Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +11.8mPD) Scaffolding erection and Formwork below +7.2mPD Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +11.8mPD) Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Construction of Walls and Columns (+11.8mPD to +15.2mPD) Scaffolding rection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Construction of Sabrs and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Sabrs and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Sabrs and Formwork erection Concreting Construction of Deams and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Sabrs installation of precast segments (65 nos.) Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for baff slab Concreting for half slab | Formwork erection Concreting Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) 3 days Removal of formwork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) 3 days Rectification of exposed piles between G.L. 4-5 Installation and testing of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mPD) 7 days Backfilling of Sand (+0mPD to +4.4mPD) 10 days Removal of ELS strut and wailing Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 174 days Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 174 days Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 174 days Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 174 days Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4 175 days Falsework erection 11 days Formwork erection 11 days Concreting (+5.7mPD to +7.2mPD) Partial Removal of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD 17 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD 18 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +9.1mPD 19 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +3.6mPD 20 days Construction of Seams and Slabs at +3.6mPD 21 days Construction of Seams and Slabs at +3.6mPD 22 days Construction of Seams and Slabs at +3.6mPD 23 days Construction of Staincase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +7.2mPD) 24 days Construction of Staincase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +7.2mPD) 25 days Construction of Staincase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +7.2mPD) 26 days Concreting 7 days Concreting 8 e-instalement of formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD 14 days Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/9.1mPD to +11.8mPD) 25 days Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/9.1mPD to +11.8mPD) 25 days Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD) 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 4 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 5 days Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD 6 days Construction of Beams and Slabs | Formwork erection | Communities Communities |

| Task Nar | ne | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors 21 | 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 |
|----------------|----------------------|--|----------|----------------|------------|-----|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Removal of formy | vork and falsework | 3 days | Mar 30 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 231 | 248FS-7 days,243,518,2 | |
| 2 | Detailed Design fo | or Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal | 60 days | Feb 1 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | | 243 | |
| | Installation of inte | ernal finishing works above ground (above +7.2mPD & 9.1mPD) | 21 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 241,242 | | |
| | Plaster and pa | nt at wall and soffit | 7 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 8 '23 | | | 245 | |
| | Epoxy painting | on floor finish | 7 days | Apr 9 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | 244 | 246,247 | |
| j | Chequer plate | system at cable trench | 7 days | Apr 16 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 245 | | |
| 7 | SS door and al | uminum louver | 7 days | Apr 16 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 245 | | |
| 8 | Installation of wa | ter proofing system below ground (below +7.2mPD & +9.1mPD) | 7 days | Mar 26 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 241FS-7 days | 249,250 | |
| 9 | Watertightness te | st (G.L. 2-3, below +9.1mPD) | 21 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 248 | | |
| 0 | Installation of inte | ernal finishing works (G.L. 3-4, below +7.2mPD) | 21 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 248 | | |
| 1 | Construction of P | arapet Walls (+15.2mPD to +16.6mPD) | 26 days | Mar 30 '23 | Apr 24 '23 | | 231 | | |
| 52 | Scaffolding ere | ection | 7 days | Mar 30 '23 | Apr 5 '23 | | | 253 | |
| 3 | Rebar fixing | | 10 days | Apr 6 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | 252 | 254 | |
| 4 | Formwork ere | ction | 7 days | Apr 16 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 253 | 255 | |
| 5 | Concreting | | 2 days | Apr 23 '23 | Apr 24 '23 | | 254 | | |
| 5 | Construction of S | aircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) | 12 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 241 | | |
| 7 | Scaffolding and | d falsework erection | 3 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 4 '23 | | | 258 | |
| 8 | Formwork ere | ction | 3 days | Apr 5 '23 | Apr 7 '23 | | 257 | 259 | |
| 9 | Rebar fixing | | 3 days | Apr 8 '23 | Apr 10 '23 | | 258 | 260 | |
| 0 | Concreting | | 3 days | Apr 11 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 259 | | |
| 1 | Construction of Supe | erstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 4-6 | 164 days | Nov 8 '22 | Apr 20 '23 | | 198 | | |
| 52 | Construction of b | ase slab (+4.45mPD to +5.95mPD & +5.6mPD to +7.1mPD) | 38 days | Nov 8 '22 | Dec 15 '22 | | | 270 | |
| 3 | Open-cut exca | vation to formation level | 10 days | Nov 8 '22 | Nov 17 '22 | | | 264 | |
| 4 | Welding of pile | head capping plate (11 nos.) | 3 days | Nov 18 '22 | Nov 20 '22 | | 263 | 265 | |
| 5 | Laying of blind | ing layer | 2 days | Nov 21 '22 | Nov 22 '22 | | 264 | 266 | |
| 66 | Installation of | water proofing system and testing | 2 days | Nov 23 '22 | Nov 24 '22 | | 265 | 267 | |
| 57 | Formwork ere | ction | 2 days | Nov 25 '22 | Nov 26 '22 | | 266 | 268 | |
| 58 | Rebar fixing | | 12 days | Nov 27 '22 | Dec 8 '22 | | 267 | 269 | |
| 59 | Concreting | | 7 days | Dec 9 '22 | Dec 15 '22 | | 268 | | |
| 70 | Construction of B | earing walls and Slabs (+5.95mPD to +7.2mPD) | 35 days | Dec 16 '22 | Jan 19 '23 | | 262 | 274 | |
| '1 | Formwork ere | ction and Rebar fixing | 14 days | Dec 16 '22 | Dec 29 '22 | | | 272 | |
| 2 | Formwork ere | ction | 14 days | Dec 30 '22 | Jan 12 '23 | | 271 | 273 | |
| 73 | Concreting | | 7 days | Jan 13 '23 | Jan 19 '23 | | 272 | | |
| '4 | Construction of C | olumns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+7.2mPD to +11.8mPD) | 37 days | Jan 20 '23 | Feb 25 '23 | | 270 | 278 | |
| '5 | Scaffolding ere | ection and formwork erection | 15 days | Jan 20 '23 | Feb 3 '23 | | | 276 | |
| 6 | Rebar fixing ar | d formwork erection | 15 days | Feb 4 '23 | Feb 18 '23 | | 275 | 277 | |
| 77 | Concreting | | 7 days | Feb 19 '23 | Feb 25 '23 | | 276 | | |
| 8 | Construction of C | plumns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+11.8mPD to +13.25mPD) | 26 days | Feb 26 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 274 | 296,288,301 | |
| '9 | Construction of | f Columns, Walls and Beams (+11.8mPD to +13.05mPD) | 20 days | Feb 26 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | | | |
| 0 | Falsework a | and formwork erection | 8 days | Feb 26 '23 | Mar 5 '23 | | | 281 | |
| 1 | Rebar fixing | | 8 days | Mar 6 '23 | Mar 13 '23 | | 280 | 282 | |
| 32 | Concreting | and curing of concrete | 4 days | Mar 14 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | 281 | 284 | |
| 33 | Construction of | f Slabs at +13.25mPD | 6 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | | | • |
| 34 | Installation | of precast segments (22 nos.) | 2 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 19 '23 | | 282 | 285 | |
| 5 | Formwork 6 | erection for half slab | 1 day | Mar 20 '23 | Mar 20 '23 | | 284 | 286 | |
| 6 | Rebar fixing | for half slab | 2 days | Mar 21 '23 | Mar 22 '23 | | 285 | 287 | |
| 7 | Concreting | for half slab | 1 day | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 286 | | |
| 8 | Removal of formy | vork and falsework | 7 days | Mar 24 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | 278 | 290 | |
| | | Task Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Milesto | one 💠 | Manual Progress |
| piect. 2WCD | 20 Programma | Split Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | + | |
| ate: Dec 14 '2 | 20 Programme | Milestone ♦ Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | 1 |
| iic. DCC 14 2 | | Summary Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | | I The state of the | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

| ID | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2026 202 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
|-------|---|----------|--|------------|-----|--|-------------|--|
| 289 | Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Rooms | 60 days | Jan 30 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | | 290 | |
| 290 | Installation of internal finishing works for Grid Line 4-6 | 21 days | Mar 31 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 288,289 | 537 | |
| 291 | Plaster and paint at wall and soffit | 7 days | Mar 31 '23 | Apr 6 '23 | | | 292 | |
| 292 | Epoxy painting on floor finish | 7 days | Apr 7 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 291 | 293,294,295 | |
| 293 | Chequer plate system at cable trench and aerator room | 7 days | Apr 14 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 292 | | |
| 294 | Steel grating floor system | 7 days | Apr 14 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 292 | | |
| 295 | SS door and aluminum louver | 7 days | Apr 14 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 292 | | |
| 296 | Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.25mPD to +14.65mPD) | 28 days | Mar 24 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 278 | | |
| 297 | Scaffolding erection | 7 days | Mar 24 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | | 298 | |
| 298 | Rebar fixing | 7 days | Mar 31 '23 | Apr 6 '23 | | 297 | 299 | |
| 299 | Formwork erection | 7 days | Apr 7 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 298 | 300 | |
| 300 | Concreting | 7 days | Apr 14 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 299 | | |
| 301 | Construction of Staircase ST3 (+7.1mPD to +15.45mPD) | 28 days | Mar 24 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 278 | | |
| 302 | Scaffolding and falsework erection | 7 days | Mar 24 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | | 303 | |
| 303 | Formwork erection | 7 days | Mar 31 '23 | Apr 6 '23 | | 302 | 304 | |
| 304 | Rebar fixing | 7 days | Apr 7 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 303 | 305 | |
| 305 | Concreting | 7 days | Apr 14 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 304 | | |
| 306 | Construction of water proofing system at roof slab of ReWPS | 7 days | Apr 25 '23 | May 1 '23 | | 181 | 307 | |
| 307 | Water tightness test for roof slab of ReWPS | 15 days | May 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 306 | | <u> </u> |
| 308 | | , | • | • | | | | |
| 309 | Construction of RC structure of HCF | 236 days | Aug 29 '22 | Apr 21 '23 | | | 427 | <u> </u> |
| 310 | Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-3 | 157 days | Oct 28 '22 | Apr 2 '23 | | 146FS+60 days | | * |
| 311 | Construction of Columns and Walls (+5.55mPD to +9.30mPD) | 35 days | Oct 28 '22 | Dec 1 '22 | | • | 315 | |
| 312 | Scaffolding erection and formwork erection | 14 days | Oct 28 '22 | Nov 10 '22 | | | 313 | |
| 313 | Rebar fixing and formwork erection | 14 days | Nov 11 '22 | Nov 24 '22 | | 312 | 314 | |
| 314 | Concreting | 7 days | Nov 25 '22 | Dec 1 '22 | | 313 | | |
| 315 | Construction of Columns and Walls (+9.30mPD to +13.00mPD) | 35 days | Dec 2 '22 | Jan 5 '23 | | 311 | 319 | |
| 316 | Scaffolding erection and formwork erection | 14 days | Dec 2 '22 | Dec 15 '22 | | | 317 | |
| 317 | Rebar fixing and formwork erection | 14 days | Dec 16 '22 | Dec 29 '22 | | 316 | 318 | |
| 318 | Concreting | 7 days | Dec 30 '22 | Jan 5 '23 | | 317 | | |
| 319 | Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.55mPD to +7.1mPD) | 35 days | Jan 6 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | 315 | 323 | |
| 320 | Formwork erection | 14 days | Jan 6 '23 | Jan 19 '23 | | | 321 | |
| 321 | Rebar fixing and formwork erection | 14 days | Jan 20 '23 | Feb 2 '23 | | 320 | 322 | |
| 322 | Concreting | 7 days | Feb 3 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | 321 | | |
| 323 | Construction of Beams and Slabs at +13.00mPD | 28 days | Feb 10 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | 319 | 333,339 | |
| 324 | Construction of Beams | 21 days | Feb 10 '23 | Mar 2 '23 | | | | н |
| 325 | Falsework and formwork erection for beam | 7 days | Feb 10 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | | 326 | |
| 326 | Rebar fixing for beam | 7 days | Feb 17 '23 | Feb 23 '23 | | 325 | 327 | |
| 327 | Concreting and curing of concrete for beam | 7 days | Feb 24 '23 | Mar 2 '23 | | 326 | 329 | |
| 328 | Construction of Slabs | 7 days | Mar 3 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | | | |
| 329 | Installation of precast segments (32 nos.) | 3 days | Mar 3 '23 | Mar 5 '23 | | 327 | 330 | |
| 330 | Formwork erection for half slab | 1 day | Mar 6 '23 | Mar 6 '23 | | 329 | 331 | |
| 331 | Rebar fixing for half slab | 2 days | Mar 7 '23 | Mar 8 '23 | | 330 | 332 | |
| 332 | Concreting for half slab | 1 day | Mar 9 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | 331 | | |
| 333 | Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.00mPD to +15.1mPD) | 13 days | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 22 '23 | | 323 | 385 | |
| 334 | Scaffolding erection | 3 days | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 12 '23 | | | 335 | |
| 335 | Rebar fixing | 5 days | Mar 13 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | 334 | 336 | |
| 336 | Formwork erection | 4 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 21 '23 | | 335 | 337 | |
| | t: 3WSD20 Programme Dec 14 '22 Task Split Inactive Task Inactive Milestone Inactive Summary | | Manual Summ Manual Summ Start-only Finish-only | | | External Milest Deadline Critical Critical Split | tone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| Date. | Summary Manual Task Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

|) | Task Name | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|------------|---|------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|--|
| 337 | Concreting | 1 day | Mar 22 '23 | Mar 22 '23 | | 336 | | 4 |
| 338 | Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal Rooms | 60 days | Jan 9 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | | 339 | |
| 339 | Installation of internal finishing works for Grid Line 1-3 | 24 days | Mar 10 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 323,338 | 536 | |
| 340 | Waterproofing system at slabs | 3 days | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 12 '23 | | | 341 | |
| 341 | Plaster and paint at wall and soffit | 7 days | Mar 13 '23 | Mar 19 '23 | | 340 | 342 | |
| 342 | Epoxy painting on floor finish | 7 days | Mar 20 '23 | Mar 26 '23 | | 341 | 343,344,345 | |
| 343 | Chequer plate system at cable trench and aerator room | 7 days | Mar 27 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 342 | | |
| 344 | Steel grating floor system at chemical storage rooms | 7 days | Mar 27 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 342 | | |
| 345 | SS door and aluminum louver | 7 days | Mar 27 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 342 | | 」 │ |
| 346 | Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 3-7 | 208 days | Aug 29 '22 | Mar 24 '23 | | 146 | | |
| 347 | Construction of Walls W2, W3, W5, W6 and columns within G.L. 3-5 | 46 days | Aug 29 '22 | Oct 13 '22 | | | 352 | |
| 348 | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection | 18 days | Aug 29 '22 | Sep 15 '22 | | | 349 | |
| 349 | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection | 21 days | Sep 16 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | 348 | 350FS-7 days | |
| 350 | Concreting of walls W2, W3 and Columns | 7 days | Sep 30 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | 349FS-7 days | 351 | _ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 351 | Concreting of walls W5, W6 and Columns | 7 days | Oct 7 '22 | Oct 13 '22 | | 350 | 25.0 | _ |
| 352 | Construction of remaining walls and columns within G.L. 3-5 | 21 days | Oct 14 '22 | Nov 3 '22 | | 347 | 356 | |
| 353 354 | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection | 7 days 7 days | Oct 14 '22 Oct 21 '22 | Oct 20 '22 Oct 27 '22 | | 353 | 354 355 | $ \parallel$ \parallel |
| 354 355 | Concreting | 7 days 7 days | Oct 21 22 Oct 28 '22 | Nov 3 '22 | | 353 | 333 | - |
| 356 | Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 | 36 days | Nov 4 '22 | Dec 9 '22 | | 352 | 360 | |
| 350 357 | Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection | 14 days | Nov 4 '22 | Nov 17 '22 | | 332 | 358 | - |
| 358 | Rebar fixing and Formwork erection | 15 days | Nov 18 '22 | Dec 2 '22 | | 357 | 359 | |
| 359 | Concreting | 7 days | Dec 3 '22 | Dec 2 '22 | | 358 | 333 | - |
| 360 | Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD | 77 days | Dec 10 '22 | Feb 24 '23 | | 356 | 370,375,380,386 | |
| 361 | Construction of Beams | 50 days | Dec 10 '22 | Jan 28 '23 | | | 0.0,0.0,000,000 | |
| 362 | Falsework and formwork erection for beam | 21 days | Dec 10 '22 | Dec 30 '22 | | | 363 | |
| 363 | Rebar fixing for beam | 21 days | Dec 31 '22 | Jan 20 '23 | | 362 | 364 | |
| 364 | Concreting and curing of concrete | 8 days | Jan 21 '23 | Jan 28 '23 | | 363 | 366 | |
| 365 | Construction of Slabs | 27 days | Jan 29 '23 | Feb 24 '23 | | | | |
| 366 | Installation of precast segments (156 nos.) | 15 days | Jan 29 '23 | Feb 12 '23 | | 364 | 367 | |
| 367 | Formwork erection for half slab | 3 days | Feb 13 '23 | Feb 15 '23 | | 366 | 368 | |
| 368 | Rebar fixing for half slab | 6 days | Feb 16 '23 | Feb 21 '23 | | 367 | 369 | |
| 369 | Concreting for half slab | 3 days | Feb 22 '23 | Feb 24 '23 | | 368 | | |
| 370 | Construction of Parapet Walls (+10.4mPD/+10.8mPD to +12.5mPD) | 20 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 16 '23 | | 360 | 385,399 | |
| 371 | Scaffolding erection | 7 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 3 '23 | | | 372 | |
| 372 | Rebar fixing | 7 days | Mar 4 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | 371 | 373 | |
| 373 | Formwork erection | 5 days | Mar 11 '23 | Mar 15 '23 | | 372 | 374 | |
| 374 | Concreting | 1 day | Mar 16 '23 | Mar 16 '23 | | 373 | 392 | |
| 375 | Construction of Staircase ST01 (+7.1mPD to +11.35mPD) | 28 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 24 '23 | | 360 | | ା ୴ା |
| 376 | Scaffolding and falsework erection | 14 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | | 377 | |
| 377 | Rebar fixing | 7 days | Mar 11 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | 376 | 378 | |
| 378 | Formwork erection | 5 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 22 '23 | | 377 | 379 | _ |
| 379 | Concreting | 2 days | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 24 '23 | | 378 | | _ |
| 380 | Construction of Staircase ST02 (+10.4mPD to +13.95mPD) | 14 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | 360 | 202 | _ |
| 381 | Scaffolding and falsework erection | 7 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 3 '23 | | 201 | 382 | _ |
| 382 | Rebar fixing Formwork erection | 3 days | Mar 4 '23 Mar 7 '23 | Mar 6 '23 | | 381 | 383 | - |
| 383 384 | Concreting | 3 days 1 day | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 9 '23 Mar 10 '23 | | 382 383 | 384 | - |
| Projec | t: 3WSD20 Programme Dec 14 '22 Task Split Inactive Task Inactive Milestone Milestone Summary Manual Task Inactive Summary Manual Task | | Manual Summ Manual Summ Start-only Finish-only | ary Rollup ary | | External Miles Deadline Critical Critical Split | stone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| | Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

| ID Ta | Task Name | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors 21 | 1 2022 2023 2024 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 | 2025 2026 |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|----------|--|------------|-----|---|---------------|--|-----------|
| 385 | Backfilling of general | fill material up to +7.2mPD, and removal of ELS | 8 days | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | 370,333 | | 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q | <u> </u> |
| 386 | Watertightness test i | n stages | 42 days | Feb 25 '23 | Apr 7 '23 | | 360 | | | |
| 387 | Inlet Channel and (| Outlet Channel | 14 days | Feb 25 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | | 388 | | |
| 388 | On duty contact ta | nk | 14 days | Mar 11 '23 | Mar 24 '23 | | 387 | 389,391 | | |
| 389 | Standby contact ta | nk | 14 days | Mar 25 '23 | Apr 7 '23 | | 388 | | | |
| 390 | Detailed Design for In Rooms | ternal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Internal | 60 days | Jan 23 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | | 391 | | |
| 391 | Installation of interna | l finishing works for Grid Line 3-7 | 28 days | Mar 25 '23 | Apr 21 '23 | | 388,390 | | | |
| 392 | Construction of water pr | oofing system at roof slab of HCF | 15 days | Mar 17 '23 | Mar 31 '23 | | 374 | 393 | | |
| 393 | Water tightness test for i | roof slab of HCF | 15 days | Apr 1 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | 392 | | | |
| 394 | Provisional of Fire Service | ce, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply by WSD | 300 days | May 1 '22 | Feb 24 '23 | | | | | |
| 395 | WWO542 design subr | mission for Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply | 150 days | May 1 '22 | Sep 27 '22 | | | 396 | | |
| 396 | Acceptance of WWO | 542 submission by WSD | 90 days | Sep 28 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | | 395 | 397,413 | | |
| 397 | Provision of water sup | pply to Part 1 by WSD | 60 days | Dec 27 '22 | Feb 24 '23 | | 396 | | * | |
| 398 | Construction of roadwor | rks | 153 days | Mar 17 '23 | Aug 16 '23 | | | | | |
| 399 | Construction of fence | e wall | 153 days | Mar 17 '23 | Aug 16 '23 | | 370 | 421SS,410SS | | |
| 400 | Type-2 & Type-3 fe | ence wall at West side (198m) | 45 days | Mar 17 '23 | Apr 30 '23 | | | 401,413,408 | | |
| 401 | Type-1 fence wall a | | 45 days | May 1 '23 | Jun 14 '23 | | 400 | 402,412 | | |
| 402 | | at North side (44m) | 14 days | Jun 15 '23 | Jun 28 '23 | | 401 | 403 | | |
| 403 | Type-4 fence wall a | | 14 days | Jun 29 '23 | Jul 12 '23 | | 402 | 404 | | |
| 404 | | ence wall at South side (37m) | 14 days | Jul 13 '23 | Jul 26 '23 | | 403 | 407,409 | | |
| 405 | Detailed design of | Entrance Logo Feature | 60 days | Mar 17 '23 | May 15 '23 | | | 406 | | |
| 406 | | rance Gates and Logo Feature | 60 days | May 16 '23 | Jul 14 '23 | | 405 | 407 | | |
| 407 | Installation of Gate | | 3 days | Jul 27 '23 | Jul 29 '23 | | 404,406 | | | |
| 408 | Fabrication of stee | elworks | 66 days | May 1 '23 | Jul 5 '23 | | 400 | 409 | | |
| 409 | | finishes and steelworks | 21 days | Jul 27 '23 | Aug 16 '23 | | 408,404 | | | |
| 410 | Construction of River | | 150 days | Mar 17 '23 | Aug 13 '23 | | 399SS | | | |
| 411 | Detailed design of | | 60 days | Mar 17 '23 | May 15 '23 | | | 412 | | |
| 412 | Construction of Riv | | 60 days | Jun 15 '23 | Aug 13 '23 | | 401,411 | | | |
| 413 | Construction of unde | | 60 days | May 1 '23 | Jun 29 '23 | | 396,400 | 418,545 | | |
| 414 | | k system outside ReWPS and HCF | 21 days | May 1 '23 | May 21 '23 | | | 120,010 | | |
| 415 | | ambers and water refilling station | 45 days | May 1 '23 | | | | 416 | | |
| 416 | Installation of surg | - | 15 days | Jun 15 '23 | Jun 29 '23 | | 415 | | | |
| 417 | Construction of un | derground utilities (Drainage, Telecom ducts, CLP cable ducts & drawpits, ing & Fresh Watermain, etc.) | 30 days | May 1 '23 | May 30 '23 | | | 544 | | |
| 418 | Construction of EVA roa | - | 30 days | Jun 30 '23 | Jul 29 '23 | | 413 | 552 | | |
| 419 | | pavement near ReWPS | 15 days | Jun 30 '23 | Jul 14 '23 | | | 420 | | |
| 420 | Construction of road | | 15 days | Jul 15 '23 | Jul 29 '23 | | 419 | | | |
| 421 | · | abrication of steelwork system for the aluminum fin | 120 days | Mar 17 '23 | Jul 14 '23 | | 399SS | | | |
| 422 | | kternal Façade Treatment and Vertical Green Wall | 30 days | Mar 17 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | | | | |
| 423 | • | steelwork system for vertical aluminum fin at ReWPS | 30 days | Mar 17 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | | 424,425 | | |
| 424 | | steelwork system for horizontal aluminum fin at HCF | 30 days | Apr 16 '23 | May 15 '23 | | 423 | 426 | | |
| 425 | <u> </u> | l aluminum fin for ReWPS | 60 days | Apr 16 '23 | Jun 14 '23 | | 423 | | | |
| 426 | | ntal aluminum fin for HCF | 60 days | May 16 '23 | Jul 14 '23 | | 424 | | | |
| 427 | Installation of architectu | | 144 days | Apr 25 '23 | Sep 15 '23 | | 181,309 | 438SS | | |
| 428 | | ectural works near ReWPS | 144 days | Apr 25 '23 | Sep 15 '23 | | , | | | |
| 429 | Erection of working | | 15 days | Apr 25 '23 | May 9 '23 | | | 430 | | |
| 430 | | granite tile at external wall | 60 days | May 10 '23 | Jul 8 '23 | | 429 | 431FS-14 days | | |
| 431 | Installation of stee | - | 60 days | Jun 25 '23 | Aug 23 '23 | | 430FS-14 days | 432FS-7 days | | |
| Project: | : 3WSD20 Programme Dec 14 '22 | Task Inactive Task Split Inactive Milestone Milestone Inactive Summary Summary Manual Task | • | Manual Summ Manual Summ Start-only Finish-only | ary Rollup | | External Miles Deadline Critical Critical Split | • | Manual Progress | l |
| 1 | | Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | - | |
| | | | | | Page 9 | | | | | |

| D Tasl | sk Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 2025 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 | 2026 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 432 | Installation of cla | dding | | | 30 days | Aug 17 '23 | Sep 15 '23 | | 431FS-7 days | | <u> </u> | 4 01 02 03 0 | <u> </u> | Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
| 433 | Installation of archit | tectural works near HC | F | | 144 days | Apr 25 '23 | Sep 15 '23 | | | | | | | |
| 434 | Erection of worki | ng platform | | | 15 days | Apr 25 '23 | May 9 '23 | | | 435 | | | | |
| 435 | Laying of artificia | l granite tile at externa | l wall | | 60 days | May 10 '23 | Jul 8 '23 | | 434 | 436FS-14 days | | | | |
| 436 | Installation of ste | elworks | | | 60 days | Jun 25 '23 | Aug 23 '23 | | 435FS-14 days | 437FS-7 days | | | | |
| 437 | Installation of cla | dding | | | 30 days | Aug 17 '23 | Sep 15 '23 | | 436FS-7 days | | | | | |
| 438 | Landscape works | | | | 148 days | Apr 25 '23 | Sep 19 '23 | | 427SS | 570FF | | \ | | |
| 439 | Landscape works at roo | of top | | | 58 days | Apr 25 '23 | Jun 21 '23 | | | 443 | | | | |
| 140 | Installation of compo | osite timber decking wi | th pedestal | | 15 days | Apr 25 '23 | May 9 '23 | | | 441 | | | | |
| 141 | | anite floor tile / paver l | block | | 28 days | May 10 '23 | Jun 6 '23 | | 440 | 442 | | | | |
| 142 | Construciton of roof | | | | 15 days | Jun 7 '23 | Jun 21 '23 | | 441 | | | | | |
| 443 | Landscape works within | n SWHWRP | | | 90 days | Jun 22 '23 | Sep 19 '23 | | 439 | | | | | |
| 444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E&M Works of SWHWRP | | | | 796 days | Jul 22 '21 | Sep 25 '23 | | | 569FF | | | | |
| 146 | Design and Submission | • | | | 462 days | Jul 22 '21 | Oct 26 '22 | | | | | | | |
| 147 | Submission of Surge | | | | 363 days | Jul 22 '21 | Jul 19 '22 | | | 448 | | | | |
| 148 | Acceptance of Surge | | | | 14 days | Jul 20 '22 | Aug 2 '22 | | 447 | | | | | |
| 149 | | ew of Reclaimed Water | | | 3 days | Sep 10 '21 | Sep 12 '21 | | | 450 | | | | |
| 450 | · | imed Water Main Pum | • | | 319 days | Sep 13 '21 | Jul 28 '22 | | 449 | | | | | |
| 451 | | ew of Surge Vessels and | | | 63 days | Jul 18 '22 | Sep 18 '22 | | | 452 | _ | | | |
| 452 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Vessels and Air Compr | | | 14 days | Sep 19 '22 | Oct 2 '22 | | 451 | 486 | | | | |
| 453 | | ew of Penstock & Stopl | og | | 274 days | Nov 1 '21 | Aug 1 '22 | | | 454 | | | | |
| 454 | Acceptance of Penst | | | | 7 days | Aug 2 '22 | Aug 8 '22 | | 453 | 488 | | | | |
| 455 | | | System & Static In-line Mi | xer | 205 days | Dec 6 '21 | Jun 28 '22 | | | 456 | | | | |
| 456 | • | nical Dosing System & S | | | 7 days | Jun 29 '22 | Jul 5 '22 | | 455 | 490,492 | | | | |
| 457 | | ew of Air Blower and Ai | ir Diffuser | | 35 days | Jul 25 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | | 458 | | | | |
| 458 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ower and Air Diffuser | | | 7 days | Aug 29 '22 | Sep 4 '22 | | 457 | 494 | | | | |
| 459 | | ew of Lifting Appliances | S | | 80 days | May 24 '22 | Aug 11 '22 | | | 460 | | | | |
| 460 | Acceptance of Lifting | • • • | | | 7 days | Aug 12 '22 | Aug 18 '22 | | 459 | 496 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 461 | | ew of Minor Mechanica | • • | | 56 days | Jun 30 '22 | Aug 24 '22 | | | 462 | | | | |
| 462 | • | r Mechanical Equipmer | nt | | 7 days | Aug 25 '22 | Aug 31 '22 | | 461 | 498,500 | | | | |
| 463 | | ew of LV switchboard | | | 45 days | Jul 18 '22 | Aug 31 '22 | | 460 | 464 | | | | |
| 464 | Acceptance of LV sw | | | | 14 days | Sep 1 '22 | Sep 14 '22 | | 463 | 502 | | | | |
| 465 | Submission and review | ew of DCS | | | 65 days | Jun 30 '22 | Sep 2 '22 | | 465 | 466 | | | | |
| 466 | Acceptance of DCS | | | | 7 days | Sep 3 '22 | Sep 9 '22 | | 465 | 504 | | | | |
| 467 | | | Water Monitoring Equip | ment | 174 days | Jan 17 '22 | Jul 9 '22 | | 467 | 468 | | | | |
| 468 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | imenation & Water Mo | <u> </u> | | 14 days | Jul 10 '22 | Jul 23 '22 | | 467 | 506 | | | | |
| 469 | | ew of Misc. Electrical It | ems | | 42 days | Jul 4 '22 | Aug 14 '22 | | 460 | 470 | _ | | | |
| 470 | Acceptance of Misc. | | inmont | | 14 days | Aug 15 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | 469 | 508,516 | | | | |
| 471 472 | Acceptance of Fire S | ew of Fire Services Equi | ipinent | | 70 days 14 days | Jun 22 '22 Aug 31 '22 | Aug 30 '22 Sep 13 '22 | | 471 | 472 510 | _ | | | |
| 472 | | ervices Equipment ew of MVAC Equipmen | + | | 14 days 115 days | Jun 20 '22 | Oct 12 '22 | | 4/1 | 474 | | | | |
| 474 474 | Acceptance of MVAC | | ı | | 115 days 14 days | Oct 13 '22 | Oct 12 22 Oct 26 '22 | | 473 | 512 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 474 | | ew of Plumbing & Drair | nage Equipment | | | Jul 26 '22 | Aug 25 '22 | | 4/3 | 476 | —(<u> </u> | | | |
| 475 | | ew of Plumbing & Drair bing & Drainage Equipn | | | 31 days 14 days | Aug 26 '22 | Sep 8 '22 | | 475 | 514 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 476 | | ew of General Arranger | | | 224 days | Jan 17 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | 4/3 | 478 | | | | |
| 477 | | ral Arrangement Drawi | | | 14 days | Aug 29 '22 | Sep 11 '22 | | 477 | 470 | | | | |
| 479 | | ew of Civil Requiremen | | | 169 days | Feb 15 '22 | Aug 2 '22 | | 7// | 480 | | | | |
| .,,, | Jasiiii33i0ii alia 16vi | c or civil hequilement | Coraming | | 103 days | 10010 22 | 1148 2 22 | | 1 | 700 | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Mile | stone ♦ | Manual Progress | | | |
| | Mada b | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline Deadline | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | |
| - | WSD20 Programme | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | , . E | | Critical | | | | | |
| Date: Dec | 2 14 "22 | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | | | Critical Split | | | | | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | _ | | Progress | | | | | |
| | | 1 roject Summing | . 1 | Datation-Only | | LAUTHAI TASKS | , | | FIUgless | | | | | |

| D | Task Name | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors 21 | L 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--|
| 480 | Acceptance of Civil Re | equirement Drawing | 16 days | Aug 3 '22 | Aug 18 '22 | | 479 | 556FS+30 days | |
| 481 | Submission and accep | stance of method statement for E&M installation works | 60 days | Jul 1 '22 | Aug 29 '22 | | | | |
| 482 | CSD, CBWD coordina | ion | 157 days | Jan 17 '22 | Jun 22 '22 | | | | |
| 483 | Procurement and Delive | ry of Equipment | 372 days | May 3 '22 | May 9 '23 | | | | |
| 484 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.) | 300 days | May 3 '22 | Feb 26 '23 | | | 485 | |
| 485 | Delivery of Reclaimed | Water Main Pumps (6 nos.) | 14 days | Feb 27 '23 | Mar 12 '23 | | 484 | 523 | |
| 486 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors | 174 days | Oct 3 '22 | Mar 25 '23 | | 452 | 487 | |
| 487 | Delivery of Surge Ves | sels and Air Compressors | 45 days | Mar 26 '23 | May 9 '23 | | 486 | 525 | |
| 488 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Penstock & Stoplog | 240 days | Aug 9 '22 | Apr 5 '23 | | 454 | 489 | |
| 489 | Delivery of Penstock | & Stoplog | 28 days | Apr 6 '23 | May 3 '23 | | 488 | 524 | |
| 490 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Chemical Dosing System | 153 days | Jul 6 '22 | Dec 5 '22 | | 456 | 491 | |
| 491 | Delivery of Chemical | Dosing System | 21 days | Dec 6 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | | 490 | | |
| 492 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Static In-line Mixer | 228 days | Jul 6 '22 | Feb 18 '23 | | 456 | 493 | *** |
| 493 | Delivery of Static In-li | ne Mixer | 30 days | Feb 19 '23 | Mar 20 '23 | | 492 | 527 | |
| 494 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Air Blower and Air Diffuser | 127 days | Sep 5 '22 | Jan 9 '23 | | 458 | 495 | |
| 495 | Delivery of Air Blowe | and Air Diffuser | 30 days | Jan 10 '23 | Feb 8 '23 | | 494 | 526 | |
| 496 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Lifting Appliances | 127 days | Aug 19 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | 460 | 497 | |
| 497 | Delivery of Lifting App | bliances | 21 days | Dec 24 '22 | Jan 13 '23 | | 496 | 522 | |
| 498 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Sump Pumps | 127 days | Sep 1 '22 | Jan 5 '23 | | 462 | 499 | |
| 499 | Delivery of Sump Pun | nps | 30 days | Jan 6 '23 | Feb 4 '23 | | 498 | 532 | |
| 500 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Pipework and Valves | 141 days | Sep 1 '22 | Jan 19 '23 | | 462 | 501 | |
| 501 | Delivery of Pipework | and Valves | 14 days | Jan 20 '23 | Feb 2 '23 | | 500 | 528 | |
| 502 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of LV switchboard | 150 days | Sep 15 '22 | Feb 11 '23 | | 464 | 503 | |
| 503 | Delivery of LV switchl | poard | 16 days | Feb 12 '23 | Feb 27 '23 | | 502 | 534 | |
| 504 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of DCS | 184 days | Sep 10 '22 | Mar 12 '23 | | 466 | 505 | |
| 505 | Delivery of DCS | | 30 days | Mar 13 '23 | Apr 11 '23 | | 504 | | |
| 506 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment | 210 days | Jul 24 '22 | Feb 18 '23 | | 468 | 507 | |
| 507 | Delivery of Instrumer | ation and Water Monitoring Equipment | 30 days | Feb 19 '23 | Mar 20 '23 | | 506 | 530 | |
| 508 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing & Cables, etc) | 103 days | Aug 29 '22 | Dec 9 '22 | | 470 | 509 | |
| 509 | Delivery of Misc. Elec | trical Items (PV Panel, Earthing & Cables, etc) | 40 days | Dec 10 '22 | Jan 18 '23 | | 508 | 521,533 | |
| 510 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Fire Services Equipment | 46 days | Sep 14 '22 | Oct 29 '22 | | 472 | 511 | <u>₩</u> . |
| 511 | Delivery of Fire Service | es Equipment | 14 days | Oct 30 '22 | Nov 12 '22 | | 510 | 519 | |
| 512 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of MVAC Equipment | 76 days | Oct 27 '22 | Jan 10 '23 | | 474 | 513 | |
| 513 | Delivery of MVAC Equ | • | 30 days | Jan 11 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | 512 | 520 | |
| 514 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment | 30 days | Sep 9 '22 | Oct 8 '22 | | 476 | 515 | <u> </u> |
| 515 | | & Drainage Equipment | 45 days | Oct 9 '22 | Nov 22 '22 | | 514 | | <u> </u> |
| 516 | Procerement and ma | nufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lighting | s) 120 days | Aug 29 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | | 470 | 517 | |
| 517 | Delivery of Misc. Elec | trical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings) | 45 days | Dec 27 '22 | Feb 9 '23 | | 516 | 529 | |
| 518 | Installation Works | | 110 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jul 20 '23 | | 241 | 559,565 | |
| 519 | Installation FS Equipn | nent | 110 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jul 20 '23 | | 511 | 552 | |
| 520 | Installation of MVAC | Equipment | 100 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jul 10 '23 | | 513 | | |
| 521 | Installation of BS Equ | pment | 110 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jul 20 '23 | | 509 | | |
| 522 | Installation of Lifting | Appliance (12 nos.) | 45 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 497 | 523 | |
| 523 | Installation of Reclain | ned Water Pumps (6 Nos.) | 60 days | May 17 '23 | Jul 15 '23 | | 485,522 | | |
| 524 | Installation of pensto | cks (10 nos.) & Stoplogs (2 nos.) | 60 days | May 4 '23 | Jul 2 '23 | | 489 | | |
| 525 | Installation of Surge \ | ressel (4 Nos.) & Air Compressor (4 Nos.) | 30 days | May 10 '23 | Jun 8 '23 | | 487 | | |
| 526 | Installation of Air Blo | wer (2 Nos.) & Air Diffuser (1 set) | 45 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 495 | | |
| 527 | Installation of tanks (| 14 nos.) & Chemical Pumps (12 nos.) | 45 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 493 | | |
| | | Task Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| Projec | ct: 3WSD20 Programme | Split Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | nary | | Deadline | * | |
| | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone ♦ Inactive Summary ■ | | Start-only | С | | Critical | | I control of the cont |
| | | Summary Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | ı |
| | | Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | S | | Progress | | |

|) Ta | ask Name | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors 21 | 1 2022 2023 2024 2025 20 03 03 04 04 03 03 04 04 03 03 04 04 03 03 04 04 03 03 04 04 | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| 528 | Installation of Pipewo | orks (DI, Chemical pipe, | Air pipe) | 45 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 501 | | 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 | Q2 Q3 C |
| 529 | Installation of Cabling | | , | 110 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jul 20 '23 | | 517 | 557 | | |
| 530 | | nentation and Monitori | ng Stations | 40 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 11 '23 | | 507 | | | |
| 531 | | stem (CCTV & Access Co | | 60 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 31 '23 | | | | | |
| 532 | | ng & Drainage Equipme | | 90 days | Apr 2 '23 | Jun 30 '23 | | 499 | | | |
| 533 | Installation of PV Pan | | | 45 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 16 '23 | | 509 | | | |
| 534 | Installation of LV Swit | tchborad / MCC | | 60 days | Apr 2 '23 | May 31 '23 | | 503 | | | |
| 535 | Power Energization Rela | ated Items | | 438 days | May 1 '22 | Jul 12 '23 | | | 559,552 | | |
| 536 | CLP Room Ready for I | BS installation (HCF) | | 0 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 339 | 538 | Apr 2 '23 | |
| 537 | CLP Room Ready for I | BS installation (ReWPS) | | 0 days | Apr 20 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 290 | 539 | Apr 20 '23 | |
| 538 | Installation of BS Equi | ipment (HCF) | | 14 days | Apr 3 '23 | Apr 16 '23 | | 536 | 543 | | |
| 539 | Installation of BS Equi | ipment (ReWPS) | | 14 days | Apr 21 '23 | May 4 '23 | | 537 | 543,544,540 | | |
| 540 | Handover of Transfor | mer Room to CLP | | 0 days | May 4 '23 | May 4 '23 | | 539 | 546,547 | ĕ May 4 '23 | |
| 541 | CLP meter application | 1 | | 120 days | Oct 24 '22 | Feb 20 '23 | | | | | |
| 542 | Cable laying by CLP in | DSD's EVA | | 21 days | May 1 '22 | May 21 '22 | | | 543 | | |
| 543 | Lead time for CLP inst | tallation works | | 30 days | May 5 '23 | Jun 3 '23 | | 538,539,542 | 545 | | |
| 544 | | ransformer Room(ReW | PS), CLP Room(HCF), draw pit and accsociated cab | le 28 days | May 31 '23 | Jun 27 '23 | | 539,417 | 545 | | |
| F 4 F | ducts | rmore and Cablina | | 7 | lum 20 122 | 11 € 12.2 | | F42 F44 442 | F 4.7 | | |
| 545 546 | CLP to install Transfor | | | 7 days | Jun 30 '23 | Jul 6 '23 | | 543,544,413 | 547 | | |
| 546 | Lead time for power of | energization rom CLP Transformer to | IVSR | 42 days 3 days | May 5 '23 Jul 7 '23 | Jun 15 '23 Jul 9 '23 | | 540 545,540 | 548 | | |
| 547 | | rom LVSB to All Equipme | | 3 days | Jul 7 23 Jul 10 '23 | Jul 9 23 Jul 12 '23 | | 545,540 | J40 | | |
| 549 | FS / DG Inspection Relat | | ent | 413 days | Aug 1 '22 | Sep 17 '23 | | 547 | | | |
| 550 | VAC Desgin Submission | | | 60 days | Aug 1 '22 Aug 1 '22 | Sep 17 23 Sep 29 '22 | | | | | |
| 551 | FS related statutory s | | | 60 days | Aug 1 '22 | Sep 29 '22 | | | 552 | | |
| 552 | | tallation (Integrated Te | st & Rehearsal) | 14 days | Jul 30 '23 | Aug 12 '23 | | 418,519,535,551 | 553,557 | | |
| 553 | Submission of FSI 314 | | se & Nericarsary | 7 days | Aug 13 '23 | Aug 12 23 Aug 19 '23 | | 552 | 554 | | |
| 554 | Target FS Inpsection | - Q 301 | | 15 days | Aug 20 '23 | Sep 3 '23 | | 553 | 555 | | |
| 555 | | letter (Form FS172 Fire | Certificate) | 14 days | Sep 4 '23 | Sep 3 23 | | 554 | 333 | | |
| 556 | DG Design Submission | • | eer timeate; | 30 days | Sep 18 '22 | Oct 17 '22 | | 480FS+30 days | 557 | <u> </u> | |
| 557 | DG Inspection | | | 30 days | Aug 13 '23 | Sep 11 '23 | | 529,552,556 | 558 | _ | |
| 558 | Obtain DG License | | | 1 day | Sep 12 '23 | Sep 12 '23 | | 557 | | | |
| 559 | Preliminary Test of Equi | pment | | 7 days | Jul 21 '23 | Jul 27 '23 | | 518,535 | 568 | | |
| 560 | Inspection of Equipme | | | 3 days | Jul 21 '23 | Jul 23 '23 | | 510,000 | 561 | - | |
| 561 | Trial Run of Equipmer | | | 4 days | Jul 24 '23 | Jul 27 '23 | | 560 | | | |
| 562 | | (SAT) of Equipment/Sys | tems with SOR | 7 days | Jul 21 '23 | Jul 27 '23 | | | | | |
| 563 | Submission | , , , , , | | 94 days | Jun 1 '23 | Sep 2 '23 | | | | | |
| 564 | | Procedures & Commis | sioning Plan | 45 days | Jun 1 '23 | Jul 15 '23 | | | 568 | | |
| 565 | Submission of As Fitte | • | - | 14 days | Jul 21 '23 | Aug 3 '23 | | 518 | 566,567SS | | |
| 566 | Submission of Manua | | | 30 days | Aug 4 '23 | Sep 2 '23 | | 565 | | | |
| 567 | Submission of Trainin | | | 14 days | Jul 21 '23 | Aug 3 '23 | | 565SS | | | |
| 568 | System Commissioning | | | 60 days | Jul 28 '23 | Sep 25 '23 | | 559,564 | 580SS | | |
| 569 F | Planned completion for section | า 1 | | 0 days | Sep 25 '23 | Sep 25 '23 | | 175FF,445FF | | ≪ 4-Sep 25 '23 | |
| 570 F | Planned completion for section | n 2 | | 0 days | Sep 19 '23 | Sep 19 '23 | | 438FF | | ≪ Sep 19 '23 | |
| 571 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 572 S | Section 3 - Modification of Tab | ole Hill Reclaimed Wate | r Service Reservoir | 725 days | Oct 1 '21 | Sep 25 '23 | | | | I | |
| 573 | Access Date (part 2 of the S | ite) | | 1 day | Oct 1 '21 | Oct 1 '21 | | | | | |
| 574 | Initial survey and condition | | | 45 days | Feb 7 '22 | Mar 23 '22 | | | 575FS+117 days | | |
| 575 | Design submission and acce | ptance of the suppleme | entary dosing and dyeing system (E&M) | 141 days | Jul 19 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 574FS+117 days | 576FS-60 days | | |
| | | Task | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Milest | one \diamond | Manual Progress | |
| Drainat | 2WCD20 Pm2 2m2m2 | Split | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | + | | |
| | 3WSD20 Programme ec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | • | |
| Jaic. De | CC 14 ZZ | Summary | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | | |
| | | Project Summary | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | _ | |
| | | 1, | | | | | | 2 | | | |

| Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Suhmission and acceptance | of method statement | t for sunnlementary dosing | and dveing system | 60 days | Oct 8 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 575FS-60 days | 577 | Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
| | | tion supplementary dosing | s and dyeing system | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | system | | | | | | | | |
| | ry dosnig dila dyenig s | y stem | | | · | | | | | |
| | tion 3 | | | | | | | | 30111 | Sep 25 '23 |
| Figure Completion for sec | tion 5 | | | o days | 3ep 23 23 | 3ep 23 23 | | 36011 | | |
| Section 4 - Water main laving | works in part 3 of the | Site | | 833 davs | Jul 30 '21 | Nov 9 '23 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | 585 | |
| | | ial photo) | | | | | | 584 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 587 | |
| _ | XP and TTA, including | g local consultation | | | | | | 586 | | |
| | | , | | | | Jun 25 '23 | | | , | <u> </u> |
| | | elated materials | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | V43) | | | | | | | 950FF | |
| | | • | | | | Sep 25 '23 | | 587 | | <u>+</u> |
| | | | | | | • | | | 782 | |
| | | | | 179 days | Mar 18 '22 | Sep 12 '22 | | | 611 | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CE-041 Incler | nent Weather in Marc | ch 2022 | | | | Mar 25 '22 | | 596 | 598 | |
| | | | | | Mar 25 '22 | Mar 28 '22 | | 597 | 599 | |
| | • | | | | | Apr 11 '22 | | 598 | 600 | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | · | | | | |
| CE-052 Incler | nent Weather in May | 2022 (under assessment) | | | | Jun 1 '22 | | | 604 | |
| | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2022 (under assessment) | | | Jun 5 '22 | Jun 11 '22 | | 604 | 606 | |
| | | | | 45 days | Jun 12 '22 | Jul 26 '22 | | 605 | 607 | |
| CE-054 Incler | nent Weather in July 2 | 2022 (under assessment) | | 4 days | Jul 27 '22 | Jul 30 '22 | | 606 | 608 | |
| | | | | 21 days | Jul 31 '22 | Aug 20 '22 | | 607 | 609 | |
| Reinstatement | | | | 8 days | Aug 21 '22 | Aug 28 '22 | | 608 | 610 | |
| CE-068 _ Incler | nent Weather in Augu | st 2022 | | 15 days | Aug 29 '22 | Sep 12 '22 | | 609 | | * |
| | | | | 63 days | Sep 13 '22 | Nov 14 '22 | | 595 | 619 | <u> </u> |
| TTA establishm | ent | | | 2 days | Sep 13 '22 | Sep 14 '22 | | | 613 | <u></u> |
| Hard material | excavation and disposa | al | | 7 days | Sep 15 '22 | Sep 21 '22 | | 612 | 614 | <u> </u> |
| Soil excavation | , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 21 days | Sep 22 '22 | Oct 12 '22 | | 613 | 615 | <u> </u> |
| Treatment of b | edding | | | 7 days | Oct 13 '22 | Oct 19 '22 | | 614 | 616 | <u> </u> |
| Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 10 days | Oct 20 '22 | Oct 29 '22 | | 615 | 617 | <u> </u> |
| | | nt bend block/chambers | | 14 days | Oct 30 '22 | Nov 12 '22 | | 616 | 618 | |
| | | | | 2 days | Nov 13 '22 | Nov 14 '22 | | 617 | | <u> </u> |
| CH390 - CH420 (3 | Om) | | | 27 days | Nov 15 '22 | Dec 11 '22 | | 611 | 627 | * |
| TTA establishm | ent | | | 1 day | Nov 15 '22 | Nov 15 '22 | | | 621 | |
| Hard material | excavation and disposa | al | | 1 day | Nov 16 '22 | Nov 16 '22 | | 620 | 622 | The state of the s |
| Soil excavation | , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 7 days | Nov 17 '22 | Nov 23 '22 | | 621 | 623 | The state of the s |
| Treatment of b | edding | | | 1 day | Nov 24 '22 | Nov 24 '22 | | 622 | 624 | H H |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | stone | Manual Progress |
| t: 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | | | | ary | | Deadline | + | |
| | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | С | | Critical | | |
| | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | mmm |
| | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |
| | Submission and acceptance Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical ro Installation of supplementa T&C of E&M equipment Planned completion for sec Section 4 - Water main laying Access Date (part 3 of the S Initial survey (utility survey, 1st TMLG meeting Application and approval of Implementation of TTA by s Procurement and Delivery of Submission and acceptance Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by open trench RW03 : DN600 DI pipe - Team A : CH000 - CH CH450 - CH550 (10 TTA establishm CE-041 _ Inclere Hard material of Soil excavation Obstruction of Pending for set Amendment of CE-052 _ Inclere Treatment of b CE-053 _ Inclere Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclere Backfilling sand Reinstatement CE-068 _ Inclere CH420 - CH450 (30 TTA establishm Hard material of Soil excavation Treatment of b Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30 TTA establishm Hard material of Soil excavation Treatment of b Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30 TTA establishm Hard material of Soil excavation | Submission and acceptance of method statement Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical room Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing state of E&M equipment Planned completion for section 3 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, init 1st TMLG meeting Application and approval of XP and TTA, including Implementation of TTA by stages Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and result in Submission and acceptance of method statement Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RV RW03 : DN600 DI pipe - 1092m Team A : CH000 - CH550 CH450 - CH550 (100m) TTA establishment CE-041 _ Inclement Weather in Marchard material excavation and disposs Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and Obstruction of unchart 900mm pipe Pending for setting out of DSD Amendment of ELS CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May Treatment of bedding CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June Pipe laying D.I. & PE (DSD's pipe) CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June Pipe laying D.I. & PE (DSD's pipe) CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Augus CH420 - CH450 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposs Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurre Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposs Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurre Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposs Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurre Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposs Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and Treatment of bedding | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical room Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system T&C of E&M equipment Planned completion for section 3 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo) 1st TMLG meeting Application and approval of XP and TTA, including local consultation Implementation of TTA by stages Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RW43) RW03: DN600 DI pipe - 1092m Team A: CH000 - CH550 CH450 - CH550 (100m) TTA establishment CC-041 _ Inclement Weather in March 2022 Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Obstruction of unchart 900mm pipe Pending for setting out of DSD Amendment of ELS CC-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Treatment of bedding CC-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. & PE (DSD's pipe) CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement CC-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 CH420 - CH450 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical room Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system T&C of E&M equipment Planned completion for section 3 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo) 1st TMLG meeting Application and approval of XP and TTA, including local consultation Implementation of TTA by stages Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RW43) RW03 : DN600 DI pipe - 1092m Team A : CH000 - CH550 CH450 - CH550 (100m) TTA establishment CE-041 _ Inclement Weather in March 2022 Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Obstruction of unchart 900mm pipe Pending for setting out of DSD Amendment of ELS CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Treatment of bedding CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. & PE (DSD's pipe) CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 CH420 - CH450 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement CH390 - CH420 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Task Split Inactive Task Split Inactive Task Milestone Milestone Milestone Inactive Summary | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical room 70 days Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system 90 days T&C of E&M equipment Planned completion for section 3 O days Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo) 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st TMLG meeting 1st TMLG meeting 1st days 1st days | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system 60 days Dec 7 122 Selection of sub-contractor 60 days Dec 7 122 Construction of chemical room 70 days Peb 5 123 Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system 90 days Apr 16 23 TAC of EAM equipment 60 days Sep 25 123 TAC of EAM equipment 90 days Sep 25 123 TAC of EAM equipment 90 days Sep 25 123 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site 91 day Jul 30 121 Access Date (part 3 of the Site) 1 day Jul 30 121 Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo) 90 days Jul 31 121 List TMLG meeting 10 days Nov 15 121 Application and approval of XP and TTA, including local consultation 1122 days Nov 15 121 Implementation of TTA by stages 465 days Mar 18 122 Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials 60 days Feb 10 122 Excavation of Inspection Pit 1 day 19 days | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system Selection of sub-contractor Construction of chemical room 170 days Feb 5123 Apr 15123 Installation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system 50 days Sep 3523 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Planned completion for section 3 Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Install survey (unifly survey, condition survey, initial photo) Section 4 - Water main laying works in part 3 of the Site Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Institutis univey (unifly survey, condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Institutis univey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Institutis univey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Intitial survey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Intitial survey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Intitial survey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Intitial survey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Access Date (part 3 of the Site) Intitial survey (unifly survey), condition survey, initial photo) Soldays Mar 18 122 but 15 722 Sold days Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Soldays Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Soldays Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Soldays Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Soldays Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and material Soldays Feb 10 122 Apr 10 122 Submission and acceptance of method statement and submission and acceptance o | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system 60 days | Submission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dowing and dyeling system Selection of sub contractor 60 days | Salerination and acceptures of method statement for supplementary doing and dyeing system Selection of sub contractor 10 days |

| | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2026 202 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------|---|
| ipe laying D.I. | 2 days | Nov 25 '22 | Nov 26 '22 | | 623 | 625 | 4 |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Nov 27 '22 | Dec 10 '22 | | 624 | 626 | |
| einstatement | 1 day | Dec 11 '22 | Dec 11 '22 | | 625 | | T |
| 60 - CH390 (30m) | 27 days | Dec 12 '22 | Jan 7 '23 | | 619 | 635 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Dec 12 '22 | Dec 12 '22 | | | 629 | |
| lard material excavation and disposal | 1 day | Dec 13 '22 | Dec 13 '22 | | 628 | 630 | |
| oil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Dec 14 '22 | Dec 20 '22 | | 629 | 631 | |
| reatment of bedding | 1 day | Dec 21 '22 | Dec 21 '22 | | 630 | 632 | |
| ipe laying D.I. | 2 days | Dec 22 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | 631 | 633 | |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Dec 24 '22 | Jan 6 '23 | | 632 | 634 | |
| einstatement | 1 day | Jan 7 '23 | Jan 7 '23 | | 633 | | |
| 90 - CH360 (70m) | 46 days | Jan 8 '23 | Feb 22 '23 | | 627 | 643 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Jan 8 '23 | Jan 8 '23 | | | 637 | |
| lard material excavation and disposal | 4 days | Jan 9 '23 | Jan 12 '23 | | 636 | 638 | |
| oil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal | 10 days | Jan 13 '23 | Jan 22 '23 | | 637 | 639 | |
| reatment of bedding | 4 days | Jan 23 '23 | Jan 26 '23 | | 638 | 640 | |
| ipe laying D.I. | 10 days | Jan 27 '23 | Feb 5 '23 | | 639 | 641 | |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Feb 6 '23 | Feb 19 '23 | | 640 | 642 | |
| einstatement | 3 days | Feb 20 '23 | Feb 22 '23 | | 641 | | |
| 50 - CH290 (40m) | 30 days | Feb 23 '23 | Mar 24 '23 | | 635 | 651 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Feb 23 '23 | Feb 23 '23 | | | 645 | |
| lard material excavation and disposal | 2 days | Feb 24 '23 | Feb 25 '23 | | 644 | 646 | |
| oil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Feb 26 '23 | Mar 4 '23 | | 645 | 647 | |
| reatment of bedding | 2 days | Mar 5 '23 | Mar 6 '23 | | 646 | 648 | |
| ipe laying D.I. | 3 days | Mar 7 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | 647 | 649 | |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 648 | 650 | |
| einstatement | 1 day | Mar 24 '23 | Mar 24 '23 | | 649 | | |
| 10 - CH250 (40m) | 30 days | Mar 25 '23 | Apr 23 '23 | | 643 | 659 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Mar 25 '23 | Mar 25 '23 | | | 653 | |
| lard material excavation and disposal | 2 days | Mar 26 '23 | Mar 27 '23 | | 652 | 654 | |
| oil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Mar 28 '23 | Apr 3 '23 | | 653 | 655 | |
| reatment of bedding | 2 days | Apr 4 '23 | Apr 5 '23 | | 654 | 656 | |
| ipe laying D.I. | 3 days | Apr 6 '23 | Apr 8 '23 | | 655 | 657 | |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Apr 9 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 656 | 658 | |
| einstatement | 1 day | Apr 23 '23 | Apr 23 '23 | | 657 | | |
| 50 - CH210 (60m) | 55 days | Apr 24 '23 | Jun 17 '23 | | 651 | 667 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Apr 24 '23 | Apr 24 '23 | | | 661 | |
| lard material excavation and disposal | 7 days | Apr 25 '23 | May 1 '23 | | 660 | 662 | |
| oil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | May 2 '23 | May 15 '23 | | | 663 | |
| reatment of bedding | 7 days | May 16 '23 | May 22 '23 | | 662 | 664 | |
| ipe laying D.I. | 10 days | May 23 '23 | Jun 1 '23 | | | 665 | |
| ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Jun 2 '23 | Jun 15 '23 | | | 666 | |
| einstatement | 2 days | Jun 16 '23 | Jun 17 '23 | | | | _ |
| 00 - CH150 (50m) | 55 days | Jun 18 '23 | Aug 11 '23 | | | 673 | |
| TA establishment | 1 day | Jun 18 '23 | Jun 18 '23 | | | 669 | - |
| emoval of existing railing | 7 days | Jun 19 '23 | Jun 25 '23 | | 668 | 670 | |
| nstallation of mild steel pipe | 9 days | Jun 26 '23 | Jul 4 '23 | | 669 | 671 | |
| Construction of thrust block | 24 days | Jul 5 '23 | Jul 28 '23 | | 670 | 672 | |
| | The Actablishment and material excavation and disposal oil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reinstatement and material excavation and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reinstatement and material excavation and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reinstatement and material excavation and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment and material excavation and disposal reatment and material excavation and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment and material excavation and disposal reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pe laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding per laying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pelaying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pelaying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers reatment of bedding pelaying D.I. ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent be | Actablishment and material excavation and disposal and material excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal actiment of bedding activities and disposal activities and activities a | Co-CH390 (30m) 27 days Dec 12' 22 CA establishment 1 day Dec 12' 22 CA establishment 1 day Dec 13' 22 oil excavation, Jaying sheetpile and disposal 7 days Dec 14' 22 eatment of bedding 1 day Dec 21' 22 pel laying D.I. 2 days Dec 22' 22 ackfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers 11 day Jan 7'23 10- CH360 (70m) 46 days Jan 8'23 10- CH360 (70m) 46 days Jan 8'23 10- Excavation, Jaying sheetpile and disposal 1 day Jan 3'23 20- Excavation, Jaying sheetpile and disposal 10 days Jan 13'23 20- Excavation, Jaying sheetpile and disposal 10 days Jan 27'23 20- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 6'23 20- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 23' 23 21- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 23' 23 22- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 23' 23 23- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 23' 23 24- CH290 (40m) 30 days Feb 23' 23 | Company Comp | Carton C | 1 | C-1430 (Glown) |

|) T | ask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 | 2026 |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|---|----------|
| 672 | Reinstatemen | of railing | | | 14 days | Jul 29 '23 | Aug 11 '23 | | 671 | | | <u> </u> |
| 73 | CH060 - CH100 (4 | 0m) | | | 30 days | Aug 12 '23 | Sep 10 '23 | | 667 | 689 | | |
| 74 | TTA establishr | nent | | | 1 day | Aug 12 '23 | Aug 12 '23 | | | 675 | <u> </u> | |
| 575 | Hard material | excavation and disposa | I | | 2 days | Aug 13 '23 | Aug 14 '23 | | 674 | 676 | | |
| 576 | | n , laying sheetpile and o | | | 7 days | Aug 15 '23 | Aug 21 '23 | | 675 | 677 | | |
| 577 | Treatment of | | • | | 2 days | Aug 22 '23 | Aug 23 '23 | | 676 | 678 | | |
| 578 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Aug 24 '23 | Aug 26 '23 | | 677 | 679 | | |
| 579 | | | nt bend block/chambers | | 14 days | Aug 27 '23 | Sep 9 '23 | | 678 | 680 | | |
| 80 | Reinstatemen | | , | | 1 day | Sep 10 '23 | Sep 10 '23 | | 679 | | - | |
| 81 | CH000 - CH060 (6 | | | | 44 days | Nov 1 '22 | Dec 14 '22 | | | | | |
| 82 | TTA establishr | - | | | 1 day | Nov 1 '22 | Nov 1 '22 | | | 683 | | |
| 83 | | excavation and disposa | ı | | 2 days | Nov 2 '22 | Nov 3 '22 | | 682 | 684 | | |
| 584 | | , laying sheetpile and | | | 14 days | Nov 4 '22 | Nov 17 '22 | | 683 | 685 | <u> </u> | |
| 85 | Treatment of | | uisposai | | 2 days | Nov 18 '22 | Nov 17 22 Nov 19 '22 | | 684 | 686 | | |
| 86 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Nov 20 '22 | Nov 19 22 Nov 22 '22 | | 685 | 687 | ⊣ ⅓ | |
| 87 | | | nt bend block/chambers | | | Nov 20 22 Nov 23 '22 | Dec 13 '22 | | 686 | 688 | - | |
| | - | | it benu biock/chambers | | 21 days | | | | | 000 | - | |
| 888 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Dec 14 '22 | Dec 14 '22 | | 687 | | | |
| 589 | Pressure test, sw | | | | 15 days | Sep 11 '23 | Sep 25 '23 | | 673 | 702 | - | |
| 590 | Team B : CH550 - CH | | | | 523.5 days | Apr 20 '22 | Sep 25 '23 | | | 782 | | |
| 91 | CH970 - CH1010 | • | | | 86.5 days | Apr 20 '22 | Jul 15 '22 | | | 702 | | |
| 592 | TTA establishr | | | | 3 days | Apr 20 '22 | Apr 22 '22 | | C02 | 693 | | |
| 593 | | excavation and disposa | | | 4 days | Apr 23 '22 | Apr 26 '22 | | 692 | 694 | | |
| 594 | | n , laying sheetpile and o | | | 14 days | Apr 27 '22 | May 10 '22 | | 693 | 695 | | |
| 595 | | ment Weather in Augus | st 2022 | | 15 days | May 11 '22 | May 25 '22 | | 694 | 696 | | |
| 596 | Treatment of | - | | | 3 days | May 26 '22 | May 28 '22 | | 695 | 697 | \downarrow | |
| 597 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 7 days | May 29 '22 | Jun 4 '22 | | 696 | 698 | | |
| 598 | | | 2022 (under assessment) | | 6 days | Jun 5 '22 | Jun 10 '22 | | 697 | 699 | \perp \leq \leq \leq \leq | |
| 599 | Backfilling san | | | | 27 days | Jun 11 '22 | Jul 7 '22 | | 698 | 700 | | |
| 700 | | | 2022 (under assessment) | | 6.5 days | Jul 8 '22 | Jul 14 '22 | | 699 | 701 | _ | |
| 701 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Jul 14 '22 | Jul 15 '22 | | 700 | | _ | |
| 702 | CH910 - CH970 (6 | 60m) | | | 42 days | Jul 15 '22 | Aug 26 '22 | | 691 | 711 | | |
| 703 | TTA establishr | nent | | | 1 day | Jul 15 '22 | Jul 16 '22 | | | 704 | | |
| 704 | Hard material | excavation and disposa | I | | 2 days | Jul 16 '22 | Jul 18 '22 | | 703 | 705 | | |
| 705 | Soil excavation | n, laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 10 days | Jul 18 '22 | Jul 28 '22 | | 704 | 706 | | |
| 706 | Treatment of | oedding | | | 3 days | Jul 28 '22 | Jul 31 '22 | | 705 | 707 | T T | |
| 707 | Pipe laying D.I | • | | | 7 days | Jul 31 '22 | Aug 7 '22 | | 706 | 708 | | |
| 708 | CE-054 _ Incle | ment Weather in July 2 | 022 (under assessment) | | 4 days | Aug 7 '22 | Aug 11 '22 | | 707 | 709 | | |
| 709 | Backfilling san | d/aggregate, concurren | nt bend block/chambers | | 14 days | Aug 11 '22 | Aug 25 '22 | | 708 | 710 | | |
| 710 | Reinstatemen | İ. | | | 1 day | Aug 25 '22 | Aug 26 '22 | | 709 | | | |
| 711 | CH850 - CH910 (6 | i0m) | | | 53 days | Aug 26 '22 | Oct 18 '22 | | 702 | 724 | | |
| 712 | TTA establishr | | | | 3 days | Aug 26 '22 | Aug 29 '22 | | | 713 | | |
| 713 | | excavation and disposa | I (CH880 - CH910) | | 2 days | Aug 29 '22 | Aug 31 '22 | | 712 | 714 | → ★ | |
| 714 | | • | disposal (CH880 - CH910) | | 7 days | Aug 31 '22 | Sep 7 '22 | | 713 | 715 | ─ | |
| 715 | | pedding (CH880 - CH910 | | | 3 days | Sep 7 '22 | Sep 10 '22 | | 714 | 716 | | |
| 716 | | . (CH880 - CH910) | • | | 2 days | Sep 10 '22 | Sep 12 '22 | | 715 | 717 | | |
| 717 | | | nt bend block/chambers (| CH880 - CH910) | 7 days | Sep 12 '22 | Sep 19 '22 | | 716 | 718 | | |
| 718 | | excavation and disposa | | | 2 days | Sep 19 '22 | Sep 21 '22 | | 717 | 719 | | |
| 719 | | · | disposal (CH850 - CH880) | | 7 days | Sep 21 '22 | Sep 28 '22 | | 718 | 720 | | |
| | Son excavation | ,, | | | , 23,5 | P 22 | | | | 1 | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup - | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress | |
| roject. | 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | + | | |
| | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | _ | |
| aic. D | VCC 17 ZZ | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | mi | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | | |

| 720 Treatment of | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--|
| | pedding (CH850 - CH880) | 3 days | Sep 28 '22 | Oct 1 '22 | | 719 | 721 | |
| Pipe laying D.I | . (CH850 - CH880) | 2 days | Oct 1 '22 | Oct 3 '22 | | 720 | 722 | No. of the second secon |
| 22 Backfilling san | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH850 - CH880) | 14 days | Oct 3 '22 | Oct 17 '22 | | 721 | 723 | |
| Reinstatemen | i . | 1 day | Oct 17 '22 | Oct 18 '22 | | 722 | | $ \uparrow $ |
| 24 CH750 - CH850 (1 | 00m) | 71 days | Oct 18 '22 | Dec 28 '22 | | 711 | 737 | * |
| 25 TTA establishr | nent | 2 days | Oct 18 '22 | Oct 20 '22 | | | 726 | 5 |
| Hard material | excavation and disposal (CH800 - CH850) | 3 days | Oct 20 '22 | Oct 23 '22 | | 725 | 727 | |
| 27 Soil excavation | n, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH800 - CH850) | 14 days | Oct 23 '22 | Nov 6 '22 | | 726 | 728 | |
| Treatment of | pedding (CH800 - CH850) | 3 days | Nov 6 '22 | Nov 9 '22 | | 727 | 729 | |
| | . (CH800 - CH850) | 3 days | Nov 9 '22 | Nov 12 '22 | | 728 | 730 | |
| | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 7 days | Nov 12 '22 | Nov 19 '22 | | 729 | 731 | |
| | excavation and disposal (CH750 - CH800) | 3 days | Nov 19 '22 | Nov 22 '22 | | 730 | 732 | |
| | n , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH750 - CH800) | 14 days | Nov 22 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 731 | 733 | |
| | pedding (CH750 - CH800) | 3 days | Dec 6 '22 | Dec 9 '22 | | 732 | 734 | |
| | . (CH750 - CH800) | 3 days | Dec 9 '22 | Dec 12 '22 | | 733 | 735 | |
| | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Dec 12 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | | 734 | 736 | |
| Reinstatemen | | 2 days | Dec 12 22 Dec 26 '22 | Dec 20 22 Dec 28 '22 | | 735 | 7.50 | <u> </u> |
| 37 CH650 - CH750 (1 | | 2 days 85 days | Dec 26 22 | Mar 23 '23 | | 735 724 | 751 | |
| 37 CH650 - CH750 (1 | | | Dec 28 '22 | Dec 30 '22 | | / 47 | 739 | |
| | excavation and disposal (CH700 - CH750) | 2 days | Dec 28 22 Dec 30 '22 | Jan 1 '23 | | 738 | 740 | |
| | , , , | 2 days | | | | | | |
| | n , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH700 - CH750) | 14 days | Jan 1 '23 | Jan 15 '23 | | 739 | 741 | |
| | pedding (CH700 - CH750) | 3 days | Jan 15 '23 | Jan 18 '23 | | 740 | 742 | |
| | . (CH700 - CH750) | 7 days | Jan 18 '23 | Jan 25 '23 | | 741 | 743 | |
| | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH700 - CH750) | 14 days | Jan 25 '23 | Feb 8 '23 | | 742 | 744 | |
| | t (CH700 - CH750) | 1 day | Feb 8 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | 743 | 745 | |
| | excavation and disposal (CH650 - CH700) | 2 days | Feb 9 '23 | Feb 11 '23 | | 744 | 746 | |
| | n , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH650 - CH700) | 14 days | Feb 11 '23 | Feb 25 '23 | | 745 | 747 | |
| | pedding (CH650 - CH700) | 3 days | Feb 25 '23 | Feb 28 '23 | | 746 | 748 | |
| | . (CH650 - CH700) | 7 days | Feb 28 '23 | Mar 7 '23 | | 747 | 749 | |
| 49 Backfilling san | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH650 - CH700) | 14 days | Mar 7 '23 | Mar 21 '23 | | 748 | 750 | |
| 50 Reinstatemen | | 2 days | Mar 21 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 749 | | |
| 51 CH550 - CH650 (1 | 00m) | 89 days | Mar 23 '23 | Jun 20 '23 | | 737 | 765 | |
| 52 TTA establishr | nent | 2 days | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 25 '23 | | | 753 | |
| 53 Hard material | excavation and disposal (CH600 - CH650) | 7 days | Mar 25 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 752 | 754 | |
| 54 Soil excavation | n, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH600 - CH650) | 3 days | Apr 1 '23 | Apr 4 '23 | | 753 | 755 | |
| 55 Treatment of | pedding (CH600 - CH650) | 7 days | Apr 4 '23 | Apr 11 '23 | | 754 | 756 | |
| 56 Pipe laying D.I | . (CH600 - CH650) | 2 days | Apr 11 '23 | Apr 13 '23 | | 755 | 757 | |
| 57 Backfilling san | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH600 - CH650) | 14 days | Apr 13 '23 | Apr 27 '23 | | 756 | 758 | |
| 58 Reinstatemen | t (CH600 - CH650) | 1 day | Apr 27 '23 | Apr 28 '23 | | 757 | 759 | |
| 59 Hard material | excavation and disposal (CH550 - CH600) | 2 days | Apr 28 '23 | Apr 30 '23 | | 758 | 760 | |
| 60 Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH550 - CH600) | 14 days | Apr 30 '23 | May 14 '23 | | 759 | 761 | |
| 61 Treatment of | pedding (CH550 - CH600) | 7 days | May 14 '23 | May 21 '23 | | 760 | 762 | |
| | . (CH550 - CH600) | 14 days | May 21 '23 | Jun 4 '23 | | 761 | 763 | |
| , , , | d/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH550 - CH600) | 14 days | Jun 4 '23 | Jun 18 '23 | | 762 | 764 | |
| 63 Backfilling san | | 2 days | Jun 18 '23 | Jun 20 '23 | | 763 | - | |
| | | 35 days | Jun 20 '23 | Jul 25 '23 | | 751 | 773 | |
| Reinstatemen | (30m) | ,- | | | | | 1000 | |
| | | 1 day | Jun 20 '23 | Jun 21 '23 | | | 767 | |

| | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|------------|--|
| Soil excavati | on , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Jun 23 '23 | Jun 30 '23 | | 767 | 769 | <u> </u> |
| 9 Treatment o | f bedding | 3 days | Jun 30 '23 | Jul 3 '23 | | 768 | 770 | <u> </u> |
| Pipe laying D |).l. | 7 days | Jul 3 '23 | Jul 10 '23 | | 769 | 771 | The state of the s |
| Backfilling sa | and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Jul 10 '23 | Jul 24 '23 | | 770 | 772 | |
| ? Reinstateme | nt | 1 day | Jul 24 '23 | Jul 25 '23 | | 771 | | <u> </u> |
| CH1040 - CH109 | 90 (50m) | 47 days | Jul 25 '23 | Sep 10 '23 | | 765 | 781 | |
| TTA establish | hment | 1 day | Jul 25 '23 | Jul 26 '23 | | | 775 | 5 |
| Hard materia | al excavation and disposal | 2 days | Jul 26 '23 | Jul 28 '23 | | 774 | 776 | * |
| Soil excavati | on , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Jul 28 '23 | Aug 4 '23 | | 775 | 777 | |
| Treatment o | f bedding | 7 days | Aug 4 '23 | Aug 11 '23 | | 776 | 778 | |
| Pipe laying D |).l. | 14 days | Aug 11 '23 | Aug 25 '23 | | 777 | 779 | |
| Backfilling sa | and/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers | 14 days | Aug 25 '23 | Sep 8 '23 | | 778 | 780 | |
| 0 Reinstateme | nt | 2 days | Sep 8 '23 | Sep 10 '23 | | 779 | | |
| 1 Pressure test, s | wabbing and CCTV | 15 days | Sep 10 '23 | Sep 25 '23 | | 773 | | |
| 2 Overall pressure test | | 15 days | Sep 26 '23 | Oct 10 '23 | | 594,690 | 783 | |
| Pipe connection and c | completion | 30 days | Oct 11 '23 | Nov 9 '23 | | 782 | | |
| RW43 : DN150 DI pip | | 595.5 days | Feb 7 '22 | Sep 25 '23 | | | | |
| | CH710 & CH970 to CH1144 (454m) | 591.5 days | Feb 10 '22 | Sep 24 '23 | | | 948 | |
| Team A CH640 | | 193.5 days | Feb 10 '22 | Aug 22 '22 | | | 936 | |
| | IIB of pipe fittings | 99 days | Feb 10 '22 | May 19 '22 | | | 788 | |
| 3 TTA establis | | 2 days | May 20 '22 | May 21 '22 | | 787 | 789 | |
| | al excavation and disposal | 7 days | May 22 '22 | May 28 '22 | | 788 | 790 | |
| | lement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) | 6 days | May 29 '22 | Jun 3 '22 | | 789 | 791 | |
| | on , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Jun 4 '22 | Jun 17 '22 | | 790 | 792 | |
| 2 Treatment o | | 3 days | Jun 18 '22 | Jun 20 '22 | | 791 | 793 | |
| | lement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) | 6.5 days | Jun 21 '22 | Jun 27 '22 | | 792 | 794 | |
| 4 Pipe laying D | | 7 days | Jun 27 '22 | Jul 4 '22 | | 793 | 795 | |
| | lement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) | 4 days | Jul 4 '22 | Jul 8 '22 | | 794 | 796 | |
| 6 Works suspe | ended by Sheung Shui Heung | 30 days | Jul 8 '22 | Aug 7 '22 | | 795 | 797 | |
| | eneral fill and compaction | 14 days | Aug 7 '22 | Aug 21 '22 | | 796 | 798 | |
| 8 Reinstateme | | 1 day | Aug 21 '22 | Aug 22 '22 | | 797 | 800 | |
| 9 Team A CH490 | to CH520 (30m) | 52 days | Aug 22 '22 | Oct 13 '22 | | | | |
| 0 TTA establish | | 1 day | Aug 22 '22 | Aug 23 '22 | | 798 | 801 | |
| | al excavation and disposal | 2 days | Aug 23 '22 | Aug 25 '22 | | 800 | 802 | <u> </u> |
| | lement Weather in August 2022 | 15 days | Aug 25 '22 | Sep 9 '22 | | 801 | 803 | |
| | on , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Sep 9 '22 | Sep 23 '22 | | 802 | 804 | |
| 4 Treatment o | · · · · | 2 days | Sep 23 '22 | Sep 25 '22 | | 803 | 805 | |
| 5 Pipe laying D | | 3 days | Sep 25 '22 | Sep 28 '22 | | 804 | 806 | |
| | eneral fill and compaction | 14 days | Sep 28 '22 | Oct 12 '22 | | 805 | 807 | |
| 7 Reinstateme | | 1 day | Oct 12 '22 | Oct 13 '22 | | 806 | 809 | |
| | to CH490 (30m) | 37 days | Oct 13 '22 | Nov 19 '22 | | | | |
| 9 TTA establish | • | 1 day | Oct 13 '22 | Oct 14 '22 | | 807 | 810 | |
| | al excavation and disposal | 2 days | Oct 14 '22 | Oct 16 '22 | | 809 | 811 | |
| | on , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Oct 16 '22 | Oct 30 '22 | | 810 | 812 | |
| | | 2 days | Oct 30 '22 | Nov 1 '22 | | 811 | 813 | |
| 2 Treatment o | - | 3 days | Nov 1 '22 | Nov 4 '22 | | 812 | 814 | |
| | eneral fill and compaction | 14 days | Nov 4 '22 | Nov 18 '22 | | 813 | 815 | |
| 3 Pipe laying D | eneral illi allu compaction | | | | | | | |

| | | Duration | | Finish | | redecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|---|-------------|------------|---|
| 16 Team A CH430 to | | 37 days | Nov 19 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | | | | |
| 17 TTA establishn | | 1 day | Nov 19 '22 | Nov 20 '22 | | 15 | 818 | |
| | excavation and disposal | 2 days | Nov 20 '22 | Nov 22 '22 | 8 | 17 | 819 | <u> </u> |
| | , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Nov 22 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | 8 | 18 | 820 | |
| 20 Treatment of b | pedding | 2 days | Dec 6 '22 | Dec 8 '22 | 8 | 19 | 821 | 1 |
| Pipe laying D.I. | | 3 days | Dec 8 '22 | Dec 11 '22 | 8 | 20 | 822 | |
| 22 Backfilling gen | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | Dec 11 '22 | Dec 25 '22 | 8 | 21 | 823 | |
| 23 Reinstatement | | 1 day | Dec 25 '22 | Dec 26 '22 | 8 | 22 | 825 | |
| 24 Team A CH520 to | CH640 (120m) (crossing Po Wan Road) | 77 days | Dec 26 '22 | Mar 13 '23 | | | | p - 1 |
| 25 TTA establishn | nent | 7 days | Dec 26 '22 | Jan 2 '23 | 8 | 23 | 826 | |
| Hard material | excavation and disposal | 7 days | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 9 '23 | 8 | 25 | 827 | |
| Soil excavation | , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Jan 9 '23 | Jan 23 '23 | 8 | 26 | 828 | |
| Treatment of b | pedding | 7 days | Jan 23 '23 | Jan 30 '23 | 8 | 27 | 829 | |
| Pipe laying D.I. | | 21 days | Jan 30 '23 | Feb 20 '23 | 8 | 28 | 830 | |
| 30 Backfilling gen | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | Feb 20 '23 | Mar 6 '23 | 8 | 29 | 831 | |
| Reinstatement | | 7 days | Mar 6 '23 | Mar 13 '23 | 8 | 30 | 833 | |
| Team A CH970 to | | 51 days | Mar 13 '23 | May 3 '23 | | | | |
| TTA establishn | | 1 day | Mar 13 '23 | Mar 14 '23 | 8 | 31 | 834 | |
| | excavation and disposal | 2 days | Mar 14 '23 | Mar 16 '23 | | 33 | 835 | |
| | laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Mar 16 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 34 | 836 | |
| 336 Treatment of b | | 7 days | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | 35 | 837 | |
| Pipe laying D.I. | - | 19 days | Mar 30 '23 | Apr 18 '23 | | 36 | 838 | |
| | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | Apr 18 '23 | May 2 '23 | | 37 | 839 | |
| Reinstatement | | 1 day | May 2 '23 | May 3 '23 | | 38 | 841 | |
| 340 Team A CH1025 t | | 37 days | May 3 '23 | Jun 9 '23 | 0 | 30 | 041 | |
| 341 TTA establishn | | 1 day | May 3 '23 | May 4 '23 | 0 | 39 | 842 | |
| | excavation and disposal | | May 4 '23 | May 6 '23 | | 41 | 843 | |
| | | 2 days | | · · | | | | |
| | n , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | May 6 '23 | May 20 '23 | | 42 | 844 | |
| Treatment of b | - | 2 days | May 20 '23 | May 22 '23 | | 43 | 845 | |
| Pipe laying D.I. | | 3 days | May 22 '23 | May 25 '23 | | 44 | 846 | |
| | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | May 25 '23 | Jun 8 '23 | | 45 | 847 | |
| Reinstatement | | 1 day | Jun 8 '23 | Jun 9 '23 | 8 | 46 | 849 | |
| 848 Team A CH1065 t | | 46 days | Jun 9 '23 | Jul 25 '23 | | | | |
| 349 TTA establishn | | 1 day | Jun 9 '23 | Jun 10 '23 | | 47 | 850 | |
| | excavation and disposal | 2 days | Jun 10 '23 | Jun 12 '23 | | 49 | 851 | |
| | , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Jun 12 '23 | Jun 19 '23 | | 50 | 852 | |
| Treatment of b | - | 7 days | Jun 19 '23 | Jun 26 '23 | | 51 | 853 | |
| Pipe laying D.I. | | 14 days | Jun 26 '23 | Jul 10 '23 | | 52 | 854 | |
| | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | Jul 10 '23 | Jul 24 '23 | | 53 | 855 | _ |
| Reinstatement | | 1 day | Jul 24 '23 | Jul 25 '23 | 8 | 54 | 857 | |
| 356 Team A CH1125 t | o CH1144 (19m) | 46 days | Jul 25 '23 | Sep 9 '23 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 357 TTA establishn | nent | 1 day | Jul 25 '23 | Jul 26 '23 | 8 | 55 | 858 | |
| Hard material | excavation and disposal | 2 days | Jul 26 '23 | Jul 28 '23 | 8 | 57 | 859 | |
| Soil excavation | , laying sheetpile and disposal | 7 days | Jul 28 '23 | Aug 4 '23 | 8 | 58 | 860 | |
| 360 Treatment of b | pedding | 7 days | Aug 4 '23 | Aug 11 '23 | 8 | 59 | 861 | |
| | | 14 days | Aug 11 '23 | Aug 25 '23 | 8 | 60 | 862 | |
| | eral fill and compaction | 14 days | Aug 25 '23 | Sep 8 '23 | 8 | 61 | 863 | |
| Pipe laying D.I. | crarim and compaction | | Sep 8 '23 | Sep 9 '23 | _ | 62 | 864 | |

| D | Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 202 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 864 | Pressure test, sw | abbing and CCTV | | | 15 days | Sep 9 '23 | Sep 24 '23 | | 863 | | |
| 865 | Team B CH000 to Ch | I430 (430m) | | | 480.5 days | Feb 7 '22 | Jun 2 '23 | | | 948 | |
| 866 | Team B CH210 to | | | | 145.5 days | Feb 7 '22 | Jul 2 '22 | | | | |
| 867 | | lease of TTA from other | Contractor | | 102 days | Feb 7 '22 | May 19 '22 | | | 868 | |
| 868 | TTA establishr | | | | 1 day | May 20 '22 | May 20 '22 | | 867 | 869 | |
| 869 | | excavation and disposal | l | | 2 days | May 21 '22 | May 22 '22 | | 868 | 870 | |
| 870 | | • | 2022 (under assessment) | | 6 days | May 23 '22 | May 28 '22 | | 869 | 871 | |
| 871 | | n , laying sheetpile and o | | | 7 days | May 29 '22 | Jun 4 '22 | | 870 | 872 | |
| 872 | Treatment of | | | | 3 days | Jun 5 '22 | Jun 7 '22 | | 871 | 873 | |
| 873 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Jun 8 '22 | Jun 10 '22 | | 872 | 874 | |
| 874 | | eral fill and compaction | <u> </u> | | 14 days | Jun 11 '22 | Jun 24 '22 | | 873 | 875 | |
| 875 | | | 2022 (under assessment) | | 6.5 days | Jun 25 '22 | Jul 1 '22 | | 874 | 876 | |
| 876 | Reinstatemen | | (* *** ******************************** | | 1 day | Jul 1 '22 | Jul 2 '22 | | 875 | 878 | |
| 877 | Team B CH180 to | | | | 22 days | Jul 2 '22 | Jul 24 '22 | | | | |
| 878 | TTA establishr | | | | 1 day | Jul 2 '22 | Jul 3 '22 | | 876 | 879 | |
| 879 | | excavation and disposal | <u> </u> | | 1 day | Jul 3 '22 | Jul 4 '22 | | 878 | 880 | |
| 880 | | , laying sheetpile and o | | | 3 days | Jul 4 '22 | Jul 7 '22 | | 879 | 881 | |
| 881 | Treatment of | | | | 1 day | Jul 7 '22 | Jul 8 '22 | | 880 | 882 | |
| 882 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 1 day | Jul 8 '22 | Jul 9 '22 | | 881 | 884,883 | |
| 883 | | | 022 (under assessment) | | 4 days | Jul 9 '22 | Jul 13 '22 | | 882 | 00-7,000 | |
| 884 | | eral fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Jul 9 '22 | Jul 23 '22 | | 882 | 885 | |
| 885 | Reinstatemen | | 1 | | 1 day | Jul 23 '22 | Jul 24 '22 | | 884 | 887 | <u> </u> |
| 886 | Team B CH235 to | | | | 28 days | Jul 24 '22 | Aug 21 '22 | | 004 | 007 | |
| 887 | TTA establishr | | | | 1 day | Jul 24 '22 Jul 24 '22 | Jul 25 '22 | | 885 | 888 | <u> </u> |
| 888 | | excavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Jul 24 22 Jul 25 '22 | Jul 23 22 Jul 27 '22 | | 887 | 889 | |
| 889 | | n , laying sheetpile and c | | | | Jul 25 22 Jul 27 '22 | Aug 3 '22 | | 888 | 890 | |
| 890 | Treatment of | | uisposai | | 7 days | Aug 3 '22 | Aug 3 22 Aug 4 '22 | | | 891 | |
| 891 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 1 day | Aug 3 22 Aug 4 '22 | Aug 4 22 Aug 6 '22 | | 889 890 | 892 | |
| | | | | | 2 days | | _ | | | | |
| 892 893 | Reinstatemen | eral fill and compaction | l | | 14 days | Aug 6 '22 Aug 20 '22 | Aug 20 '22 | | 891 892 | 893 895 | |
| | | | | | 1 day | | Aug 21 '22 | | 092 | 093 | |
| 894 | Team B CH270 to | | | | 45 days | Aug 21 '22 | Oct 5 '22 | | 902 | 906 | |
| 895 | TTA establishr | | <u> </u> | | 1 day | Aug 21 '22 | Aug 22 '22 | | 893 | 896 | |
| 896 | | excavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Aug 22 '22 | Aug 24 '22 | | 895 | 897 | |
| 897 | | n , laying sheetpile and o | | | 7 days | Aug 24 '22 | Aug 31 '22 | | 896 | 898 | |
| 898 | | ment Weather in Augus | tt 2022 | | 15 days | Aug 31 '22 | Sep 15 '22 | | 897 | 899 | |
| 899 | Treatment of | | | | 2 days | Sep 15 '22 | Sep 17 '22 | | 898 | 900 | |
| 900 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Sep 17 '22 | Sep 20 '22 | | 899 | 901 | |
| 901 | | eral fill and compaction | l | | 14 days | Sep 20 '22 | Oct 4 '22 | | 900 | 902 | |
| 902 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Oct 4 '22 | Oct 5 '22 | | 901 | 904 | |
| 903 | Team B CH310 to | | | | 30 days | Oct 5 '22 | Nov 4 '22 | | 003 | 005 | |
| 904 | TTA establishr | | 1 | | 1 day | Oct 5 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | 902 | 905 | |
| 905 | | excavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Oct 6 '22 | Oct 8 '22 | | 904 | 906 | |
| 906 | | n , laying sheetpile and o | disposal | | 7 days | Oct 8 '22 | Oct 15 '22 | | 905 | 907 | |
| 907 | Treatment of | | | | 2 days | Oct 15 '22 | Oct 17 '22 | | 906 | 908 | |
| 908 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Oct 17 '22 | Oct 20 '22 | | 907 | 909 | |
| 909 | | eral fill and compaction | 1 | | 14 days | Oct 20 '22 | Nov 3 '22 | | 908 | 910 | |
| 910 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Nov 3 '22 | Nov 4 '22 | | 909 | 912 | |
| 911 | Team B CH0 to C | H150 (150m) | | | 60 days | Nov 4 '22 | Jan 3 '23 | | | | |
| | | Task | I | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Milest | one \diamond | Manual Progress |
| Project | t: 3WSD20 Programme | Split | I | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | + | |
| | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ I | Inactive Summary | 1 | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | |
| - uic. 1 | 500 11 22 | Summary | ı N | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Task Name | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 12 TTA establish | ment | 1 day | Nov 4 '22 | Nov 5 '22 | | 910 | 913 | |
| 13 Hard materia | excavation and disposal | 7 days | Nov 5 '22 | Nov 12 '22 | | 912 | 914 | |
| Soil excavatio | n , laying sheetpile and disposal | 21 days | Nov 12 '22 | Dec 3 '22 | | 913 | 915 | |
| 5 Treatment of | bedding | 7 days | Dec 3 '22 | Dec 10 '22 | | 914 | 916 | |
| .6 Pipe laying D. | | 7 days | Dec 10 '22 | Dec 17 '22 | | 915 | 917 | |
| .7 Backfilling ge | neral fill and compaction | 14 days | Dec 17 '22 | Dec 31 '22 | | 916 | 918 | |
| .8 Reinstatemer | t | 3 days | Dec 31 '22 | Jan 3 '23 | | 917 | 920 | |
| .9 Team B CH150 to | CH180 (30m) | 37 days | Jan 3 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | | | |
| 0 TTA establish | ment | 1 day | Jan 3 '23 | Jan 4 '23 | | 918 | 921 | |
| 1 Hard materia | excavation and disposal | 2 days | Jan 4 '23 | Jan 6 '23 | | 920 | 922 | |
| 2 Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and disposal | 14 days | Jan 6 '23 | Jan 20 '23 | | 921 | 923 | |
| 3 Treatment of | bedding | 2 days | Jan 20 '23 | Jan 22 '23 | | 922 | 924 | |
| 4 Pipe laying D. | | 3 days | Jan 22 '23 | Jan 25 '23 | | 923 | 925 | |
| 5 Backfilling ge | neral fill and compaction | 14 days | Jan 25 '23 | Feb 8 '23 | | 924 | 926 | |
| 6 Reinstatemer | t | 1 day | Feb 8 '23 | Feb 9 '23 | | 925 | 928 | |
| | CH430 (90m) (Shek Shueng River) | 98 days | Feb 9 '23 | May 18 '23 | | | | |
| 8 TTA establish | | 7 days | Feb 9 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | 926 | 929 | |
| | excavation and disposal | 14 days | Feb 16 '23 | Mar 2 '23 | | 928 | 930 | |
| | n , laying sheetpile and disposal | 21 days | Mar 2 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 929 | 931 | |
| 1 Treatment of | | 14 days | Mar 23 '23 | Apr 6 '23 | | 930 | 932 | |
| 2 Pipe laying D. | - | 21 days | Apr 6 '23 | Apr 27 '23 | | 931 | 933 | |
| | neral fill and compaction | 14 days | Apr 27 '23 | May 11 '23 | | 932 | 934 | |
| Reinstatemer | | 7 days | May 11 '23 | May 18 '23 | | 933 | 935 | |
| Pressure test, sw | | 15 days | May 18 '23 | Jun 2 '23 | | 934 | | |
| | 1970 (260m) -within the scope of Shueng Shui Hueng | 399 days | Aug 22 '22 | Sep 25 '23 | | 786 | 948 | * - |
| | ent Weather in August 2022 | 15 days | Aug 22 '22 | Sep 6 '22 | | | 938 | |
| | ent of Shueng Shui Hueng villagers | 90 days | Sep 6 '22 | Dec 5 '22 | | 937 | 940,939SS+14 days | |
| | r alternative alignment of watermain | 120 days | Sep 20 '22 | Jan 18 '23 | | 938SS+14 days | 940 | |
| 0 TTA establishme | | 14 days | Jan 18 '23 | Feb 1 '23 | | 938,939 | 941 | |
| | cavation and disposal | 28 days | Feb 1 '23 | Mar 1 '23 | | 940 | 942 | |
| | aying sheetpile and disposal | 90 days | Mar 1 '23 | May 30 '23 | | 941 | 943 | |
| Treatment of be | | 30 days | May 30 '23 | Jun 29 '23 | | 942 | 944 | <u> </u> |
| Pipe laying D.I. | aunig | 14 days | Jun 29 '23 | Jul 13 '23 | | 943 | 945 | |
| | al fill and compaction | 45 days | Jul 13 '23 | Aug 27 '23 | | 944 | 946 | - $ -$ |
| Reinstatement | in and compaction | 14 days | Aug 27 '23 | Sep 10 '23 | | 945 | 947 | |
| | abbing and CCTV | 14 days | Sep 10 '23 | Sep 25 '23 | | 946 | 347 | <u> </u> |
| 18 Overall pressure testing | | 15 days | Sep 10 23 Sep 25 '23 | Oct 10 '23 | | 785,865,936 | 949 | ─ |
| Pipe connection and co | | 30 days | Oct 10 '23 | Nov 9 '23 | | 948 | 343 | <u> </u> |
| 50 Planned completion for se | | 0 days | Nov 9 '23 | Nov 9 '23 Nov 9 '23 | | 592FF | | ≪ Nov 9 '23 |
| | CIOH 4 | U days | NUV 9 23 | 1107 9 23 | | סשערר | | ₩-140V 5 25 |
| 52 Section 5 - Water main layin | works in part A of the Cite | 1000 | Iul 20 124 | Jul 29 '24 | | | | |
| - | · | 1096 days | Jul 30 '21 | | | | 054 | |
| Access Date (part 4 of the | • | 1 day | Jul 30 '21 | Jul 30 '21 | | 053 | 954 | |
| | /, condition survey, initial photo) | 90 days | Jul 31 '21 | Oct 28 '21 | | 953 | 955 | |
| Application and approval | | 116 days | Nov 1 '21 | Feb 24 '22 | | 954 | 961 | |
| | of pipes, fittings and related materials | 100 days | Feb 28 '22 | Jun 7 '22 | | | 961 | |
| <u> </u> | e of method statement and material | 60 days | Apr 11 '22 | Jun 9 '22 | | | 061 | |
| | e of method statement and temp work design for trenchless works | 30 days | Dec 1 '22 | Dec 30 '22 | | | 961 | |
| 9 Excavation of Inspection F | ıt | 600 days | Sep 1 '22 | Apr 22 '24 | | | | |
| | Task Inactive Task | | Manual Summa | ary Rollup ——— | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| inat: 2WCDOO Dua amaran- | Split Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summa | | | Deadline | + | |
| eject: 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone • Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | |
| te: Dec 14 '22 | Summary Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | Project Summary Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |
| | - Duranon-only | | Lacina Iasks | | | 11051033 | | |

| Т | ask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|----------|--|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 960 | Mainlaying by trenchless i | method (RW04) | | | 530 days | Dec 31 '22 | Jun 12 '24 | | | 1180 | |
| 961 | RW04 : DN450 DI pipe | (trenchless) | | | 530 days | Dec 31 '22 | Jun 12 '24 | 60 | 955,956,958 | | |
| 62 | Wo Tai Street (70m) | | | | 130 days | Dec 31 '22 | May 9 '23 | | | | |
| 963 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Dec 31 '22 | Jan 2 '23 | | | 964 | |
| 64 | · | cking pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | Jan 3 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | 963 | 965 | |
| 65 | Trenchless works | | | | 45 days | Feb 17 '23 | Apr 2 '23 | | 964 | 966 | |
| 66 | Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Apr 3 '23 | Apr 23 '23 | | 965 | 967 | |
| 67 | Backfilling and co | | | | 14 days | Apr 24 '23 | May 7 '23 | | 966 | 968 | |
| 68 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | May 8 '23 | May 9 '23 | | 967 | 970FS-30 days | |
| 59 | Ma Sik Road (70m) - | TRM Method | | | 130 days | Apr 10 '23 | Aug 17 '23 | | | 570.000 4470 | |
| 70 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Apr 10 '23 | Apr 12 '23 | | 968FS-30 days | 971 | - |
| 71 | • | cking pit and receiving | nit | | 45 days | Apr 13 '23 | May 27 '23 | | 970 | 972 | |
| 72 | Trenchless works | | pit | | 45 days | May 28 '23 | Jul 11 '23 | | 971 | 973 | |
| 73 | Manhole / Chaml | | | | 21 days | Jul 12 '23 | Aug 1 '23 | | 972 | 974 | - |
| 74 | Backfilling and co | | | | 14 days | Aug 2 '23 | Aug 1 23 Aug 15 '23 | | 972 | 975 | |
| 75 | Reinstatement | mpaction | | | 2 days | Aug 2 23 Aug 16 '23 | Aug 15 23 Aug 17 '23 | | 974 | 975 977FS-30 days | - |
| | | m) TRM Mathad | | | | | | | 3/4 | 31113-30 uays | |
| 76 | Luen Chit Street (70 | | | | 130 days | Jul 19 '23 | Nov 25 '23 | | 07555 30 4 | 070 | |
| 77 | TTA implementat | | mi+ | | 3 days | Jul 19 '23 | Jul 21 '23 | | 975FS-30 days | 978 | |
| 78 | | cking pit and receiving | μιι | | 45 days | Jul 22 '23 | Sep 4 '23 | | 977 | 979 | - |
| 79 | Trenchless works | | | | 45 days | Sep 5 '23 | Oct 19 '23 | | 978 | 980 | _ |
| 80 | Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Oct 20 '23 | Nov 9 '23 | | 979 | 981 | |
| 81 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Nov 10 '23 | Nov 23 '23 | | 980 | 982 | - |
| 32 | Reinstatement | \ - | | | 2 days | Nov 24 '23 | Nov 25 '23 | | 981 | 984FS-30 days | |
| 83 | Luen Sum Road (70r | | | | 130 days | Oct 27 '23 | Mar 4 '24 | | | | |
| 34 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Oct 27 '23 | Oct 29 '23 | | 982FS-30 days | 985 | |
| 35 | | cking pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | Oct 30 '23 | Dec 13 '23 | | 984 | 986 | |
| 36 | Trenchless works | | | | 45 days | Dec 14 '23 | Jan 27 '24 | | 985 | 987 | |
| 87 | Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Jan 28 '24 | Feb 17 '24 | | 986 | 988 | |
| 88 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Feb 18 '24 | Mar 2 '24 | | 987 | 989 | _ _ |
| 89 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Mar 3 '24 | Mar 4 '24 | | 988 | 991FS-30 days | <u> </u> |
| 90 | Fanling Lau Road (70 | • | | | 130 days | Feb 4 '24 | Jun 12 '24 | | | | |
| 91 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Feb 4 '24 | Feb 6 '24 | | 989FS-30 days | 992 | |
| 92 | | cking pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | Feb 7 '24 | Mar 22 '24 | | 991 | 993 | |
| 93 | Trenchless works | | | | 45 days | Mar 23 '24 | May 6 '24 | | 992 | 994 | |
| 94 | Manhole / Chamb | per construction | | | 21 days | May 7 '24 | May 27 '24 | | 993 | 995 | |
| 95 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | May 28 '24 | Jun 10 '24 | | 994 | 996 | |
| 96 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Jun 11 '24 | Jun 12 '24 | | 995 | | |
| 97 | Mainlaying by open trencl | h method (RW04) | | | 631 days | Oct 10 '22 | Jul 1 '24 | | | 1180 | |
| 98 | RW04 : DN450 DI Pipe | | | | 631 days | Oct 10 '22 | Jul 1 '24 | | | | - |
| 99 | Ma Sik Road CH1400 | to CH1700 (300m) | | | 381 days | Oct 10 '22 | Oct 25 '23 | | | | |
| 000 | CH1400 to CH143 | 30 (30m) | | | 37 days | Oct 10 '22 | Nov 15 '22 | | | 1025SS | |
| 001 | TTA establishn | nent | | | 1 day | Oct 10 '22 | Oct 10 '22 | | | 1002 | |
| 002 | Hard material | excavation and dispos | al | | 2 days | Oct 11 '22 | Oct 12 '22 | | 1001 | 1003 | |
| 003 | Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 14 days | Oct 13 '22 | Oct 26 '22 | | 1002 | 1004 | |
| 004 | Treatment of I | | | | 2 days | Oct 27 '22 | Oct 28 '22 | | 1003 | 1005 | |
| 005 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Oct 29 '22 | Oct 31 '22 | | 1004 | 1006 | |
| 006 | | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Nov 1 '22 | Nov 14 '22 | | 1005 | 1007 | |
| 007 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Nov 15 '22 | Nov 15 '22 | | 1006 | 1009 | |
| | 3WSD20 Programme | Task Split Milestone | • | Inactive Task Inactive Milestone Inactive Summary | * | Manual Summ Manual Summ Start-only | | | External Miles Deadline Critical | stone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| ate: D | Dec 14 '22 | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 1 | | Critical Split | | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | _ | | Progress | | |
| | | | | Duranon-ony | | Limithial Lasks | | | FIUVIESS | | |

| D | Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 | 2024 | | 026 |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--|---------|----------|------|
| 800 | CH1430 to CH146 | 60 (30m) | | | 37 days | Nov 16 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | | | | | <u> </u> | ١٠٠١ |
| 09 | TTA establishr | nent | | | 1 day | Nov 16 '22 | Nov 16 '22 | | 1007 | 1010 | | | ļ | |
| 10 | Hard material | excavation and dispos | al | | 2 days | Nov 17 '22 | Nov 18 '22 | | 1009 | 1011 | | | ļ | |
| 011 | Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 14 days | Nov 19 '22 | Dec 2 '22 | | 1010 | 1012 | | | ļ | |
| 012 | Treatment of | | • | | 2 days | Dec 3 '22 | Dec 4 '22 | | 1011 | 1013 | | | ļ | |
| 013 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Dec 5 '22 | Dec 7 '22 | | 1012 | 1014 | | | ļ | |
| 014 | 1 1 1 | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Dec 8 '22 | Dec 21 '22 | | 1013 | 1015 | | | ļ | |
| .015 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Dec 22 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | 1014 | 1017 | | | ļ | |
| .016 | CH1460 to CH149 | | | | 37 days | Dec 23 '22 | Jan 28 '23 | | | | | | ļ | |
| L017 | TTA establishr | | | | 1 day | Dec 23 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | 1015 | 1018 | | | ļ | |
| 1018 | | excavation and dispos | al | | 2 days | Dec 24 '22 | Dec 25 '22 | | 1017 | 1019 | - | | ļ | |
| 1019 | | n , laying sheetpile and | | | 14 days | Dec 26 '22 | Jan 8 '23 | | 1018 | 1020 | | | ļ | |
| 1020 | Treatment of | | шэрози | | 2 days | Jan 9 '23 | Jan 10 '23 | | 1019 | 1021 | - | | ļ | |
| 1020 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Jan 11 '23 | Jan 13 '23 | | 1020 | 1022 | | | ļ | |
| 1021 | 1 1 1 | eral fill and compactio | <u> </u> | | | Jan 11 23 Jan 14 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 1021 | 1022 | | | ļ | |
| 1022 | | | II . | | 14 days | | Jan 27 '23 Jan 28 '23 | | 1021 | 1023 | | | ļ | |
| | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Jan 28 '23 | | 60 | | 1024 | | | ļ | |
| 1024 | CH1490 to 1700 (| • | | | 270 days | Jan 29 '23 | Oct 25 '23 | 60 | 1023 | | | | ļ | |
| 1025 | Construction of v | | | | 381 days | Oct 10 '22 | Oct 25 '23 | | 1000SS | | | | ļ | |
| 1026 | Ma Sik Road CH1700 | | | | 561 days | Oct 10 '22 | Apr 22 '24 | | | | | | ļ | |
| 1027 | CH1700 to CH173 | · · · · · | | | 37 days | Oct 10 '22 | Nov 15 '22 | | | 4020 | | | ļ | |
| 1028 | TTA establishr | | -1 | | 1 day | Oct 10 '22 | Oct 10 '22 | | 1020 | 1029 | 1 1 | | ļ | |
| 1029 | | excavation and dispos | | | 2 days | Oct 11 '22 | Oct 12 '22 | | 1028 | 1030 | 4 5 | | ļ | |
| 1030 | | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 14 days | Oct 13 '22 | Oct 26 '22 | | 1029 | 1031 | - I | | ļ | |
| 1031 | Treatment of | | | | 2 days | Oct 27 '22 | Oct 28 '22 | | 1030 | 1032 | _ | | ļ | |
| 1032 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Oct 29 '22 | Oct 31 '22 | | 1031 | 1033 | 1 | | ļ | |
| 1033 | - | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Nov 1 '22 | Nov 14 '22 | | 1032 | 1034 | | | ļ | |
| 1034 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Nov 15 '22 | Nov 15 '22 | | 1033 | 1036 | | | ļ | |
| 1035 | CH1730 to CH176 | · · · | | | 37 days | Nov 16 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ | |
| 1036 | TTA establishr | | | | 1 day | Nov 16 '22 | Nov 16 '22 | | 1034 | 1037 | | | ļ | |
| 1037 | | excavation and dispos | | | 2 days | Nov 17 '22 | Nov 18 '22 | | 1036 | 1038 | H | | ļ | |
| 1038 | Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 14 days | Nov 19 '22 | Dec 2 '22 | | 1037 | 1039 | | | ļ | |
| 1039 | Treatment of | bedding | | | 2 days | Dec 3 '22 | Dec 4 '22 | | 1038 | 1040 | | | ļ | |
| 1040 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Dec 5 '22 | Dec 7 '22 | | 1039 | 1041 | | | ļ | |
| 1041 | Backfilling gen | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Dec 8 '22 | Dec 21 '22 | | 1040 | 1042 | | | ļ | |
| 1042 | Reinstatemen | t | | | 1 day | Dec 22 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | 1041 | 1044 | | | ļ | |
| 1043 | CH1760 to CH179 | 90 (30m) | | | 37 days | Dec 23 '22 | Jan 28 '23 | | | | p-1 | | ļ | |
| 1044 | TTA establishr | nent | | | 1 day | Dec 23 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | 1042 | 1045 | | | ļ | |
| 1045 | Hard material | excavation and dispos | al | | 2 days | Dec 24 '22 | Dec 25 '22 | | 1044 | 1046 | | | ļ | |
| 1046 | Soil excavation | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 14 days | Dec 26 '22 | Jan 8 '23 | | 1045 | 1047 | | | ļ | |
| 1047 | Treatment of | bedding | | | 2 days | Jan 9 '23 | Jan 10 '23 | | 1046 | 1048 | | | ļ | |
| 1048 | Pipe laying D.I | | | | 3 days | Jan 11 '23 | Jan 13 '23 | | 1047 | 1049 | | | ļ | |
| 1049 | Backfilling gen | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Jan 14 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 1048 | 1050 | <u> </u> | | ļ | |
| 1050 | | | | | 1 day | Jan 28 '23 | Jan 28 '23 | | 1049 | 1051 | | | ļ | |
| 1051 | CH1790 to 2180 (| 390m) | | | 450 days | Jan 29 '23 | Apr 22 '24 | 60 | 1050 | | 1 <u>±</u> | | ļ | |
| 1052 | | | | | 501 days | Oct 24 '22 | Mar 7 '24 | | | | | | ļ | |
| 1053 | CH2180 to CH221 | | | | 37 days | Oct 24 '22 | Nov 29 '22 | | | | H | | ļ | |
| 1054 | TTA establishr | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1 day | Oct 24 '22 | Oct 24 '22 | | | 1055 | | | ļ | |
| 1055 | | excavation and dispos | al | | 2 days | Oct 25 '22 | Oct 26 '22 | | 1054 | 1056 | | | ļ | |
| | 1.3.4 | | | | 10 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 1 111 | | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | arv Rollun | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress | | | |
| | | Split | | | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | • | ivianua i 10g1033 | | | |
| | et: 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone | A | | · | | ш <i>у</i> Г | | Critical | <u> </u> | _ | | | |
| Date: | Dec 14 '22 | | · | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | | | | | | | | |
| | | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only |] | | Critical Split | | | | | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | | | | |

| laying sheetpile and disposal diding al fill and compaction (30m) Int Cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal diding al fill and compaction (30m) Int Cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal diding al fill and compaction (130m) Int OCH2600 (200m) | 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 2 days 3 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 1 day 3 days 3 days | Oct 27 '22 Nov 10 '22 Nov 12 '22 Nov 15 '22 Nov 29 '22 Nov 30 '22 Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 Feb 12 '23 | Nov 9 '22 Nov 11 '22 Nov 14 '22 Nov 28 '22 Nov 29 '22 Jan 5 '23 Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 27 '23 Feb 10 '23 | | 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1057 1058 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| al fill and compaction (30m) Int Cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) Int Cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) CH2600 (200m) | 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 days 1 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 16 day 390 days 360 days | Nov 12 '22 Nov 15 '22 Nov 29 '22 Nov 30 '22 Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Nov 14 '22 Nov 28 '22 Nov 29 '22 Jan 5 '23 Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1057 1058 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 | 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 | |
| (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) o CH2600 (200m) | 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 16 day 390 days 360 days | Nov 15 '22 Nov 29 '22 Nov 30 '22 Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Nov 28 '22 Nov 29 '22 Jan 5 '23 Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1058 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 | |
| (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) o CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 16 day 3 days 17 day 3 days 3 days 4 days 4 days 5 days 6 days 6 days | Nov 29 '22 Nov 30 '22 Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Nov 29 '22 Jan 5 '23 Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) o CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 16 day 3 days 17 day 3 days 3 days 4 days 4 days 5 days 6 days 6 days | Nov 29 '22 Nov 30 '22 Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 5 '23 Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1059 1060 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| acavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) ant cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) a CH2600 (200m) | 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 14 days 3 days 16 day 3 days 17 day 3 days 3 days 4 days 6 days 6 days | Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Nov 30 '22 Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| acavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) ant cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) a CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 3 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 3 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Nov 30 '22 Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 3 days 4 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Dec 1 '22 Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Dec 2 '22 Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 3 days | Dec 3 '22 Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Dec 16 '22 Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| dding al fill and compaction (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 1 day 3 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 3 days | Dec 17 '22 Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Dec 18 '22 Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| al fill and compaction (30m) Int cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) CH2600 (200m) | 3 days 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 1 days 1 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Dec 19 '22 Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Dec 21 '22 Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1065 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 | 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 14 days 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 14 days 1 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Dec 22 '22 Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 4 '23 Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1066 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1068 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| (30m) nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 14 days 14 days 16 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 5 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 5 '23 Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1067 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1070 1071 1072 1073 | |
| nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 37 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 1 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 6 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Feb 11 '23 Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1068 1070 1071 1072 | 1071 1072 1073 | |
| nt cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 6 '23 Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 6 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1070 1071 1072 | 1072 1073 | |
| cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 2 days 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 7 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1070 1071 1072 | 1072 1073 | |
| laying sheetpile and disposal dding al fill and compaction (130m) (1400) (100m) | 14 days 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 9 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 22 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1071 1072 | 1073 | |
| dding al fill and compaction (130m) b CH2600 (200m) | 2 days 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 23 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 24 '23 Jan 27 '23 | | 1072 | | |
| al fill and compaction (130m) 0 CH2600 (200m) | 3 days 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 25 '23 Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | | 10/7 | 1 1 1 |
| (130m) o CH2600 (200m) | 14 days 1 day 390 days 360 days | Jan 28 '23 Feb 11 '23 | | | 1073 | 1075 | |
| (130m) o CH2600 (200m) | 1 day 390 days 360 days | Feb 11 '23 | LED TO 72 | | 1073 1074 | 1075 | |
| CH2600 (200m) | 390 days 360 days | | Fab 11 122 | | | 1076 | |
| CH2600 (200m) | 360 days | | Feb 11 '23 | CO | 1075 | 1077 | |
| Dm) | | | Mar 7 '24 | 60 | 1076 | | |
| lm) | | Jan 3 '23 | Dec 28 '23 | | | | |
| • | 547 days | Jan 2 '23 | Jul 1 '24 | | | | |
| nt | 22 days | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 23 '23 | | | | _ |
| | 1 day | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 2 '23 | | | 1082 | |
| cavation and disposal | 1 day | Jan 3 '23 | Jan 3 '23 | | 1081 | 1083 | |
| laying sheetpile and disposal | 3 days | Jan 4 '23 | Jan 6 '23 | | 1082 | 1084 | |
| dding | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| al fill and compaction | 14 days | | | | | 1087 | |
| | 1 day | | Jan 23 '23 | | 1086 | 1089 | |
| lm) | 22 days | Jan 24 '23 | Feb 14 '23 | | | | |
| nt | 1 day | Jan 24 '23 | Jan 24 '23 | | 1087 | 1090 | |
| cavation and disposal | 1 day | Jan 25 '23 | Jan 25 '23 | | 1089 | 1091 | |
| laying sheetpile and disposal | 3 days | Jan 26 '23 | Jan 28 '23 | | 1090 | 1092 | |
| dding | 1 day | Jan 29 '23 | Jan 29 '23 | | 1091 | 1093 | |
| | 1 day | Jan 30 '23 | Jan 30 '23 | | 1092 | 1094 | |
| al fill and compaction | 14 days | Jan 31 '23 | Feb 13 '23 | | 1093 | 1095 | |
| | 1 day | Feb 14 '23 | Feb 14 '23 | | 1094 | 1097 | |
| lm) | 22 days | Feb 15 '23 | Mar 8 '23 | | | | H H |
| nt | 1 day | Feb 15 '23 | Feb 15 '23 | | 1095 | 1098 | |
| | 1 day | Feb 16 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | 1097 | 1099 | |
| | 3 days | Feb 17 '23 | Feb 19 '23 | | 1098 | 1100 | |
| | 1 day | Feb 20 '23 | Feb 20 '23 | | 1099 | 1101 | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| al fill and compaction | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| ra one one one one one one one one | ral fill and compaction from) ent excavation and disposal glaying sheetpile and disposal edding ral fill and compaction from) ent excavation and disposal glaying sheetpile and disposal edding ral fill and compaction Task Split Inactive Task Inactive Milesto | 1 day ral fill and compaction 14 days 10m) 22 days ent 1 day excavation and disposal 1 day | 1 day Jan 8 '23 | 1 day Jan 8 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 8 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 24 '23 Feb 14 '23 Feb 14 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 26 '23 Jan 26 '23 Jan 28 '23 Jan 28 '23 Jan 29 '23 Jan 30 '2 | 1 day Jan 8 '23 Jan 9 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 22 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 23 '23 Jan 24 '23 Jan 25 '23 Jan 26 '23 Jan 28 '23 Jan 29 '23 Jan 20 '23 Jan 30 '23 J | 1 day Jan 8 '23 Jan 8 '23 1084 | 1 day Jan 8 '23 Jan 8 '23 1084 1086 14 days Jan 9 '23 Jan 22 '23 1085 1087 1 day Jan 23 '23 Jan 23 '23 1086 1089 1 day Jan 23 '23 Jan 23 '23 1086 1089 1 day Jan 24 '23 Feb 14 '23 Feb 13 '23 Feb 15 '23 Feb 14 '23 Feb 15 '23 Feb |

| D Task N | vame | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 104 | CH540 to CH570 | (30m) | | | 22 days | Mar 9 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | | | |
| .05 | TTA establish | nent | | | 1 day | Mar 9 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | 1103 | 1106 | |
| 106 | Hard material | excavation and disposa | al | | 1 day | Mar 10 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | 1105 | 1107 | |
| L07 | Soil excavatio | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 3 days | Mar 11 '23 | Mar 13 '23 | | 1106 | 1108 | |
| 108 | Treatment of | bedding | | | 1 day | Mar 14 '23 | Mar 14 '23 | | 1107 | 1109 | |
| 109 | Pipe laying D. | | | | 1 day | Mar 15 '23 | Mar 15 '23 | | 1108 | 1110 | |
| .10 | Backfilling ger | neral fill and compaction | n | | 14 days | Mar 16 '23 | Mar 29 '23 | | 1109 | 1111 | |
| .11 | Reinstatemen | t | | | 1 day | Mar 30 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | 1110 | 1113 | |
| .12 | CH570 to CH610 | (30m) | | | 22 days | Mar 31 '23 | Apr 21 '23 | | | | |
| 113 | TTA establish | ment | | | 1 day | Mar 31 '23 | Mar 31 '23 | | 1111 | 1114 | |
| 114 | Hard material | excavation and disposa | al | | 1 day | Apr 1 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 1113 | 1115 | |
| 115 | Soil excavatio | n , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 3 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 4 '23 | | 1114 | 1116 | |
| 116 | Treatment of | | • | | 1 day | Apr 5 '23 | Apr 5 '23 | | 1115 | 1117 | |
| L17 | Pipe laying D. | | | | 1 day | Apr 6 '23 | Apr 6 '23 | | 1116 | 1118 | |
| 118 | | neral fill and compaction | n | | 14 days | Apr 7 '23 | Apr 20 '23 | | 1117 | 1119 | |
| 119 | Reinstatemen | | | | 1 day | Apr 21 '23 | Apr 21 '23 | | 1118 | 1121 | |
| 120 | CH610 to CH640 | | | | 22 days | Apr 22 '23 | May 13 '23 | | | | |
| 121 | TTA establish | | | | 1 day | Apr 22 '23 | Apr 22 '23 | | 1119 | 1122 | |
| 122 | | excavation and disposa | al | | 1 day | Apr 23 '23 | Apr 23 '23 | | 1121 | 1123 | |
| 123 | | n , laying sheetpile and | | | 3 days | Apr 24 '23 | Apr 26 '23 | | 1122 | 1124 | |
| 124 | Treatment of | | • | | 1 day | Apr 27 '23 | Apr 27 '23 | | 1123 | 1125 | |
| 125 | Pipe laying D. | | | | 1 day | Apr 28 '23 | Apr 28 '23 | | 1124 | 1126 | |
| 126 | | neral fill and compaction | n | | 14 days | Apr 29 '23 | May 12 '23 | | 1125 | 1127 | |
| 127 | Reinstatemen | | • | | 1 day | May 13 '23 | May 13 '23 | | 1126 | 1129 | |
| 28 | CH640 to CH670 | | | | 22 days | May 14 '23 | Jun 4 '23 | | | | |
| 129 | TTA establish | | | | 1 day | May 14 '23 | May 14 '23 | | 1127 | 1130 | |
| 130 | | excavation and disposa | al | | 1 day | May 15 '23 | May 15 '23 | | 1129 | 1131 | |
| 131 | | n , laying sheetpile and | | | 3 days | May 16 '23 | May 18 '23 | | 1130 | 1132 | |
| 132 | Treatment of | | uisposai | | 1 day | May 19 '23 | May 19 '23 | | 1131 | 1133 | —] |
| 133 | Pipe laying D. | | | | 1 day | May 20 '23 | May 20 '23 | | 1132 | 1134 | |
| 134 | | · neral fill and compaction | n | | 14 days | May 21 '23 | | | 1133 | 1135 | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | Jun 4 '23 | Jun 4 '23 | | | | |
| 135 136 | Reinstatemen CH670 to CH710 | | | | 1 day 23 days | Jun 5 '23 | Jun 27 '23 | | 1134 | 1137 | |
| 137 | TTA establish | | | | 1 day | Jun 5 '23 | Jun 5 '23 | | 1135 | 1138 | |
| 138 | | excavation and disposa | al | | 2 days | Jun 6 '23 | Jun 7 '23 | | 1137 | 1139 | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | - |
| 139 140 | | n , laying sheetpile and | uispusai | | 3 days | Jun 8 '23 Jun 11 '23 | Jun 10 '23 Jun 11 '23 | | 1138 1139 | 1140 1141 | |
| 141 | Treatment of | | | | 1 day | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | Pipe laying D. | | <u> </u> | | 1 day | Jun 12 '23 | Jun 12 '23 | | 1140 | 1142 | |
| 142 | | neral fill and compaction | 11 | | 14 days | Jun 13 '23 | Jun 26 '23 | | 1141 | 1143 | — |
| 143 | Reinstatemen | | 27m) | | 1 day | Jun 27 '23 | Jun 27 '23 | | 1142 | 1144 | |
| 144 | | n of Tin Ping Road (128 | 5/111) | | 370 days | Jun 28 '23 | Jul 1 '24 | | 1143 | | |
| 145 | Sha Tau Kok Road (8 | | | | 609 days | Nov 1 '22 | Jul 1 '24 | | | | |
| 146 | CH3580 to CH35 | | | | 23 days | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 24 '23 | | | 11.40 | |
| 147 | TTA establish | | - 1 | | 1 day | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 2 '23 | | 1117 | 1148 | |
| 148 | | excavation and disposa | | | 1 day | Jan 3 '23 | Jan 3 '23 | | 1147 | 1149 | |
| 149 | | n , laying sheetpile and | aisposai | | 3 days | Jan 4 '23 | Jan 6 '23 | | 1148 | 1150 | |
| 150 | Treatment of | | | | 1 day | Jan 7 '23 | Jan 7 '23 | | 1149 | 1151 | |
| .51 | Pipe laying D. | | | | 2 days | Jan 8 '23 | Jan 9 '23 | | 1150 | 1152 | III III |
| | | Task | Ir | active Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Milest | stone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| roject. 200 | SD20 Programme | Split | II | active Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | | |
| ate: Dec 1 | | Milestone | ♦ Ir | active Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | |
| aic. Dec 12 | 4 22 | Summary | | anual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | | Project Summary | | uration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

| Ta | sk Name | | | | Duratio | n Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 02 03 04 01 02 03 04 01 02 | 2024 2025 2026 2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|------------|--|--|
| .52 | Backfilling gen | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | Jan 10 '23 | Jan 23 '23 | | 1151 | 1153 | <u> </u> | |
| 53 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Jan 24 '23 | Jan 24 '23 | | 1152 | 1155 | | |
| 54 | CH3550 to CH352 | 0 (30m) | | | 22 days | Jan 25 '23 | Feb 15 '23 | | | | н | |
| 55 | TTA establishn | nent | | | 1 day | Jan 25 '23 | Jan 25 '23 | | 1153 | 1156 | | |
| 6 | Hard material | excavation and dispos | al | | 1 day | Jan 26 '23 | Jan 26 '23 | | 1155 | 1157 | | |
| 57 | Soil excavation | , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 3 days | Jan 27 '23 | Jan 29 '23 | | 1156 | 1158 | | |
| 8 | Treatment of I | | • | | 1 day | Jan 30 '23 | Jan 30 '23 | | 1157 | 1159 | | |
| 9 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Jan 31 '23 | Jan 31 '23 | | 1158 | 1160 | | |
| 0 | | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | | Feb 14 '23 | | 1159 | 1161 | | |
| 1 | Reinstatement | • | | | 1 day | Feb 15 '23 | Feb 15 '23 | | 1160 | 1163 | | |
| 52 | CH3520 to CH349 | | | | 22 days | | Mar 9 '23 | | | | ₋ | |
| 3 | TTA establishn | • • | | | 1 day | Feb 16 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | 1161 | 1164 | | |
| 64 | | excavation and dispos | al | | 1 day | Feb 17 '23 | Feb 17 '23 | | 1163 | 1165 | — | |
| 55 | | , laying sheetpile and | | | 3 days | Feb 18 '23 | Feb 20 '23 | | 1164 | 1166 | —] | |
| 6 | Treatment of I | | азрози | | 1 day | Feb 21 '23 | Feb 20 23 | | 1165 | 1167 | ─ | |
| 57 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Feb 22 '23 | Feb 22 '23 | | 1166 | 1168 | ─ . | |
| _ | | eral fill and compactio | ın. | | | | Mar 8 '23 | | | 1169 | — | |
| 8 | | | /II | | 14 days | | | | 1167 | | ─ | |
| 9 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Mar 9 '23 | Mar 9 '23 | | 1168 | 1170 | | |
| 0 | | n of Sha Tau Kok Road | | | 480 day | | Jul 1 '24 | | 1169 | 1172 | | |
| 1 | | ation with Contract NE | 0/2019/04 | | 90 days | | Jan 29 '23 | | | 1173 | | |
| 2 | CH2600 to CH280 | | | | 22 days | | Feb 20 '23 | | 4474 | 4474 | | |
| 73 | TTA establishn | | | | 1 day | Jan 30 '23 | Jan 30 '23 | | 1171 | 1174 | | |
| 4 | | excavation and dispos | | | 1 day | Jan 31 '23 | Jan 31 '23 | | 1173 | 1175 | | |
| '5 | | , laying sheetpile and | disposal | | 3 days | Feb 1 '23 | Feb 3 '23 | | 1174 | 1176 | | |
| 6 | Treatment of I | | | | 1 day | Feb 4 '23 | Feb 4 '23 | | 1175 | 1177 | 5 | |
| 77 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Feb 5 '23 | Feb 5 '23 | | 1176 | 1178 | | |
| 78 | | eral fill and compactio | n | | 14 days | | Feb 19 '23 | | 1177 | 1179 | | |
| 79 | Reinstatement | • | | | 1 day | Feb 20 '23 | Feb 20 '23 | | 1178 | | | <u></u> |
| 80 | Overall testing | | | | 21 days | Jul 2 '24 | Jul 22 '24 | | 960,997 | 1184 | | F |
| 81 | Swabbing | | | | 7 days | Jul 2 '24 | Jul 8 '24 | | | 1182 | | <u> </u> |
| 32 | CCTV | | | | 7 days | Jul 9 '24 | Jul 15 '24 | | 1181 | 1183 | | 5 |
| 83 | Hydrostatic pressure te | st | | | 7 days | Jul 16 '24 | Jul 22 '24 | | 1182 | | | ĭ |
| 84 | Pipe connection and comp | etion | | | 7 days | Jul 23 '24 | Jul 29 '24 | | 1180 | 1185FF | | |
| 85 | Planned completion for sec | ction 5 | | | 0 days | Jul 29 '24 | Jul 29 '24 | | 1184FF | | | ₄ Jul 29 '24 |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 S | ection 6 - Water main laying | works in part 5 of the | e Site | | 1280 da | ys Jul 30 '21 | Jan 29 '25 | | | | | |
| 38 | Access Date (part 5 of the S | Site) | | | 1 day | Jul 30 '21 | Jul 30 '21 | | | 1189 | | |
| 39 | Initial survey (utility survey | , condition survey, init | tial photo) | | 90 days | Jul 31 '21 | Oct 28 '21 | | 1188 | | | |
| 90 | Application and approval o | | <u> </u> | | 167 day | | Mar 16 '22 | | | | | |
| 91 | Procurement and Delivery | | elated materials | | 30 days | | | | | | _ | |
| 92 | Submission and acceptance | | | | 30 days | | | | | | _ | |
| 93 | Excavation of Inspection Pi | | | | 800 day | | Dec 10 '24 | | | | | |
| .94 | Mainlaying by trenchless r | | | | 154 day | | Jan 1 '25 | | | 1221 | | |
| 95 | RW06 : DN300 DI pipe (| | | | 154 day | | Jan 1 '25 | | | | | |
| 96 | Jocky Club Road (10 | | | | 154 day | | Jan 1 '25 | | | | | |
| 97 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Aug 1 '24 | Aug 3 '24 | | | 1198 | | |
| 98 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | king pit and receiving | nit | | 45 days | | Sep 17 '24 | | 1197 | 1199 | | <u> </u> |
| 99 | Trenchless works | | F : - | | 60 days | | Nov 16 '24 | | 1198 | 1200 | | |
| , , | TIETICITESS WOLKS | and pipe laying | | | oo uays | Jeh 10 54 | 1404 10 24 | | 1130 | 1200 | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Sumr | nary Rollup - | | External Milesto | one ♦ | Manual Progress | |
| | | Split | | | | Manual Sumr | | | Deadline Deadline | • | 1. mindel 1. 1. 0 5 1 0 0 0 | |
| | 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone | A | | | | · · | | Critical | Ť | | |
| | | 1 IVITIESTOTIE | ▼ | Inactive Summary | U . | Start-only | L | | | | | |
| | c 14 '22 | | | Manual Taal- | | E::-11 | - | | Cuiting 1 0 - 1'4 | | | |
| | c 14 '22 | Summary Project Summary | | Manual Task Duration-only | | Finish-only External Task | | | Critical Split Progress | | | |

| D 1 | ask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 | 2026 |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1200 | Manhole / Chamb | per construction | | | 21 days | Nov 17 '24 | Dec 7 '24 | | 1199 | 1201 | Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q | 14 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
| 1201 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 21 days | Dec 8 '24 | Dec 28 '24 | | 1200 | 1202 | | |
| 1202 | Reinstatement | | | | 4 days | Dec 29 '24 | Jan 1 '25 | | 1201 | | | |
| 1203 | Contractor's Design and Co | onstruction of distrib | ution mains | | 240 days | May 16 '22 | Jan 10 '23 | | | | | |
| 1204 | Submission and accepta | nce of detailed design | n proposal | | 210 days | May 16 '22 | Dec 11 '22 | | | 1205 | | |
| 1205 | Site investigation and lia | aison with relevant pa | rties | | 30 days | Dec 12 '22 | Jan 10 '23 | | 1204 | 1206 | <u> </u> | |
| 1206 | Mainlaying by open trench | n method | | | 719 days | Jan 11 '23 | Dec 29 '24 | | 1205,61 | 1221 | | |
| L207 | RW41 (DN150) - Sheung | Shui Tung Hing Road | I (288m) | | 510 days | Mar 1 '23 | Jul 22 '24 | | | | | |
| 1208 | RW42 (DN150) - No nan | ne road in Sheung Shu | ui Heung (210m) | | 240 days | May 1 '24 | Dec 26 '24 | | | | | |
| 1209 | RW71 (DN150) - Jockey | Club Road (308m) | | | 480 days | Aug 1 '23 | Nov 22 '24 | | | | | |
| 1210 | RW44 (DN150) - Jockey | Club Road (38m) | | | 60 days | Jun 1 '23 | Jul 30 '23 | | | | | |
| 1211 | RW11 (DN150) - Fung N | am Road (480m) | | | 673 days | Feb 24 '23 | Dec 27 '24 | 30 | | | | |
| 1212 | RW46 (DN150) - Fung N | am Lane (38m) | | | 60 days | Sep 1 '24 | Oct 30 '24 | | | | - | |
| 1213 | RW06 (DN300) - Lung Si | um Avenue (290m) | | | 450 days | Jun 1 '23 | Aug 23 '24 | | | | | |
| L214 | RW05 (DN400) - Jockey | Club Road (377m) | | | 600 days | Jan 11 '23 | Sep 1 '24 | 15 | | | | |
| 215 | RW15 (DN150) - Sun Fu | ng Road / Sun Shing R | toad (390m) | | 240 days | Jan 11 '23 | Sep 7 '23 | | | | | |
| 1216 | RW18 (DN150) - San Ho | ng Street (464m) | | | 620 days | Jan 11 '23 | Sep 21 '24 | | | | | |
| 217 | RW20 (DN150) - Sun Wi | ng Street (52m) | | | 90 days | Aug 29 '24 | Nov 26 '24 | | 1218 | | | |
| 1218 | RW45 (DN150) - Tsun Fi | | | | 120 days | May 1 '24 | Aug 28 '24 | | | 1217 | | |
| 1219 | RW14 (DN150) - Fu Hing | g Street (372m) | | | 580 days | Jan 11 '23 | Aug 12 '24 | | | | | |
| 1220 | RW21 (DN150) - Sun Fai | t Street (105m) | | | 120 days | Sep 1 '24 | Dec 29 '24 | | | | | |
| 1221 | Overall testing | | | | 21 days | Jan 2 '25 | Jan 22 '25 | | 1194,1206 | 1225 | <u> </u> | |
| 1222 | Swabbing | | | | 7 days | Jan 2 '25 | Jan 8 '25 | | | 1223 | Ь | |
| 1223 | CCTV | | | | 7 days | Jan 9 '25 | Jan 15 '25 | | 1222 | 1224 | | |
| L224 | Hydrostatic pressure tes | st | | | 7 days | Jan 16 '25 | Jan 22 '25 | | 1223 | | | |
| 1225 | Pipe connection and comp | letion | | | 7 days | Jan 23 '25 | Jan 29 '25 | | 1221 | 1226 | <u> </u> | |
| 1226 | Planned completion for sec | ction 6 | | | 0 days | Jan 29 '25 | Jan 29 '25 | | 1225 | | ▼ Jan 29 '25 | |
| 1227 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1228 | Section 7 - Water main laying | works in part 6 of th | e Site | | 1523 days | Jul 30 '21 | Sep 29 '25 | | | | | |
| 1229 | Access Date (part 6 of the S | Site) | | | 1 day | Jul 30 '21 | Jul 30 '21 | | | 1230 | | |
| 1230 | Initial survey (utility survey | , condition survey, ini | itial photo) | | 90 days | Jul 31 '21 | Oct 28 '21 | | 1229 | 1231 | | |
| 1231 | Application and approval o | f XP and TTA | | | 117 days | Nov 1 '21 | Feb 25 '22 | | 1230 | | | |
| 1232 | Procurement and Delivery | of pipes, fittings and r | related materials | | 30 days | May 7 '22 | Jun 5 '22 | | | | • | |
| 1233 | Submission and acceptance | e of method statemer | nt and material | | 30 days | May 7 '22 | Jun 5 '22 | | | | _ | |
| 1234 | Excavation of Inspection Pi | t | | | 900 days | Oct 3 '22 | Mar 20 '25 | | | | | |
| 1235 | Mainlaying by trenchless r | method | | | 937 days | Feb 1 '23 | Aug 25 '25 | | | 1357 | | |
| 1236 | RW05 : DN400 DI pipe (| trenchless) | | | 320 days | May 1 '24 | Mar 16 '25 | | | | | |
| 1237 | Fu Hing Street (75m) | - TBM Method | | | 130 days | May 1 '24 | Sep 7 '24 | | | | | |
| 1238 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | May 1 '24 | May 3 '24 | | | 1239 | | |
| 1239 | Contruction of jac | cking pit and receiving | g pit | | 45 days | May 4 '24 | Jun 17 '24 | | 1238 | 1240 | │ | |
| 1240 | Trenchless works | and pipe laying | | | 45 days | Jun 18 '24 | Aug 1 '24 | | 1239 | 1241 | │ | |
| 1241 | Manhole / Chamb | per construction | | | 21 days | Aug 2 '24 | Aug 22 '24 | | 1240 | 1242 | | |
| 1242 | Backfilling and co | | | | 14 days | Aug 23 '24 | Sep 5 '24 | | 1241 | 1243 | | |
| 1243 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Sep 6 '24 | Sep 7 '24 | | 1242 | 1245FS+60 days | │ | |
| 1244 | Luen Sum Road (70n | n) - TBM Method | | | 130 days | Nov 7 '24 | Mar 16 '25 | | | , | | |
| 1245 | TTA implementat | • | | | 3 days | Nov 7 '24 | Nov 9 '24 | | 1243FS+60 days | 1246 | | |
| 1246 | | cking pit and receiving | g pit | | 45 days | Nov 10 '24 | Dec 24 '24 | | 1245 | 1247 | │ | |
| 1247 | Trenchless works | | | | 45 days | Dec 25 '24 | Feb 7 '25 | | 1246 | 1248 | │ | |
| Project | 3WSD20 Programme | Task Split | | Inactive Task Inactive Milestone | ♦ | Manual Summ | | | External Milest | tone ♦ | Manual Progress | |
| - | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | _ | |
| Juic. L | 00 11 22 | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | mi | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement | | | | 24 1 | 1 | | | | | | Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Backfilling and cor | | | | 21 days | Feb 8 '25 | Feb 28 '25 | | 1247 | 1249 | 4-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | 14 days | Mar 1 '25 | Mar 14 '25 | | 1248 | 1250 | | | | |
| | | | | 2 days | Mar 15 '25 | Mar 16 '25 | | 1249 | | | | | |
| RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (1 | trenchless) | | | 175 days | Sep 1 '23 | Feb 22 '24 | | | | | — | | |
| Ma Sik Road (180m) | • | | | 175 days | Sep 1 '23 | Feb 22 '24 | | | | | ⊢ | | |
| TTA implementation | | | | 3 days | Sep 1 '23 | Sep 3 '23 | | | 1254 | | Ь | | |
| | king pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | Sep 4 '23 | Oct 18 '23 | | 1253 | 1255 | - | | | |
| Trenchless works | | r · | | 90 days | Oct 19 '23 | Jan 16 '24 | | 1254 | 1256 | - | | | |
| Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Jan 17 '24 | Feb 6 '24 | | 1255 | 1257 | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | <u></u> | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | _ | — | | |
| | trenchless) | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · - · | | |
| • | | | | - | | | | | 1262 | | , | | |
| • | | nit | | | | | | 1261 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | r·- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | <u></u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| |) - TBM Method | | | | | | | 1203 | 1200. 5 . 00 days | - | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | 1266FS+60 days | 1269 | - | | | |
| · | | nit | | | | | | • | | - | 1 | | |
| | | Pit | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | • | |
| | прасцоп | | | | | | | | 1273 | _ | | • | |
| | tranchlass) | | | | | | | 12/2 | | _ | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1282 | _ | | • | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | nit | | | | | | 1276 | | _ | | | |
| | | pit | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | · · | | | | | | _ | — | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | | |
| | прасцоп | | | | | | | | 1201 | | | | |
| | atanca of mathod stat | amont by MTDC | | | | | | | 1204 | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | ement by MTRC | | | | | | 12/5 | 1284 | _ | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | 1202 | 1205 | - | | Ţ | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | - | | _ | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | pit | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | • | |
| | npaction | | | | | | | | 1289 | _ | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | 1288 | | _ | | · j | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | | \ | | |
| - | | pit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manhole / Chamb | er construction | | | 21 days | Jun 2 '23 | Jun 22 '23 | | 1294 | 1296 | | <u> </u> | | |
| | Task | I | nactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup — | | External Miles | tone | Manual Progress | | | |
| 3WSD20 Dragramma | Split | I | nactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | + | | | | |
| | Milestone | ♦ I | nactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | | | | |
| VCC 14 ZZ | Summary | | | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reinstatement RW08: DN400 DI pipe (i) Wo Muk Road (60m) TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement Wo Tai Street (100m TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement RW09: DN450 DI pipe (i) San Wang Road (435 TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement Submission and accee MTRC (315m) - TBM TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement Submission and accee MTRC (315m) - TBM TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: Manhole / Chamb Backfilling and cor Reinstatement RW05: DN300 DI pipe (i) Ling Shan Road (60m TTA implementati Contruction of jac Trenchless works: RW08: DN400 DI pipe (trenchless) Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Wo Tai Street (100m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW09: DN450 DI pipe (trenchless) San Wang Road (435m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Submission and acceptance of method state MTRC (315m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW05: DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Ling Shan Road (60m) - HDD Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction | Reinstatement RW08: DN400 DI pipe (trenchless) Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Wo Tai Street (100m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW09: DN450 DI pipe (trenchless) San Wang Road (435m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Submission and acceptance of method statement by MTRC MTRC (315m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW09: DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Ling Shan Road (60m) - HDD Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW09: DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Ling Shan Road (60m) - HDD Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction | Reinstatement RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (trenchless) Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Wo Tai Street (100m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW09 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless) San Wang Road (435m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Submission and acceptance of method statement by MTRC MTRC (315m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement Submission and acceptance of method statement by MTRC MTRC (315m) - TBM Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction Reinstatement RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless) Ling Shan Road (60m) - HDD Method TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction | Reinstatement 2 days RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (trenchless) 336 days Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method 124 days TTA implementation 3 days Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit 42 days Manhole / Chamber construction 21 days Backfilling and compaction 14 days Reinstatement 2 days Wo Tai Street (100m) - TBM Method 152 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 70 days Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit 42 days Manhole / Chamber construction 152 days TTA implementation 152 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 70 days Manhole / Chamber construction 14 days Backfilling and compaction 14 days Reinstatement 2 days Rw09 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless) 937 days San Wang Road (435m) - TBM Method 245 days TTA implementation 2 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 160 days Reinstatement 2 days Backfilling and compaction 14 days Backfilling and compaction 18 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 160 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 160 days Reinstatement 2 days Submission and acceptance of method statement by MTRC 394 days MTA implementation 7 days Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit 60 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 180 days Manhole / Chamber construction 30 days Backfilling and compaction 180 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 180 days Manhole / Chamber construction 30 days Backfilling and compaction 180 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 180 days Manhole / Chamber construction 31 days Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit 45 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 180 days Manhole / Chamber construction 31 days Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit 45 days Trenchless works and pipe laying 180 days Manhole / Chamber construction 31 days Reinstatement 3 days Re | Reinstatement | Reinstatement | Reinstatement RW08 : DN400D lip (er (trenchess) Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method 124 days Jun 1'23 TTA implementation 3 days Jun 1'23 TTA implementation 3 days Jun 1'23 Jun 1'24 Jun 1'24 Jun 1'25 Jun 1'26 Jun 1'27 Jun 1'2 | Reinstatement RWOS: DMADD Diple (trenchlesc) Say 36 days Jun 1'23 May 1'24 Wo Muk Road (60m) - TBM Method 124 days Jun 1'23 Oct 2'23 TTA implementation 3 days Jun 1'23 Jun 1'23 TTA implementation 4 days Jun 1'24 Jun 1'25 Trenchless works and pipe laying 4 days Jun 1'25 Trenchless works and pipe laying 4 days Jun 1'25 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Sep 17'23 Sep 30'23 1265 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Sep 17'23 Sep 30'23 1265 Backfilling and compaction 2 days Det 2'23 Backfilling and compaction 3 days Det 2'23 Jun 1'25 Backfilling and compaction 3 days Det 2'23 Jun 1'26 Backfilling and compaction 3 days Det 2'23 Jun 1'26 Backfilling and compaction 3 days Det 2'23 Jun 1'26 Backfilling and receiving pit 4 days Det 2'23 Jun 1'26 Trenchless works and pipe laying 7 days Jun 1'26 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'8 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Repl 1'23 Aug 2'5'5 San Wang Road (daysm) - TBM Method 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'7 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'8 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 4 12'9 Backfilling and compaction 1 days Apr 10'24 Apr 12'9 | Reinstatement ### Rivols : Mode Jope (trenchese) ### Sad days ### Nuts : Row (form) - TRM Method ### 124 days ### Az | Relistatement | Monitestament | Reinstatements |

| ID T | Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|--------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 1296 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Jun 23 '23 | Jul 6 '23 | | 1295 | 1297 | |
| 1297 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Jul 7 '23 | Jul 8 '23 | | 1296 | 1299FS+60 days | |
| 1298 | San Wan Road Roun | dabout (130m) - HDD | Method | | 175 days | Sep 7 '23 | Feb 28 '24 | | | | |
| 1299 | TTA implementat | ion | | | 3 days | Sep 7 '23 | Sep 9 '23 | | 1297FS+60 days | 1300 | |
| 1300 | Contruction of jac | king pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | Sep 10 '23 | Oct 24 '23 | | 1299 | 1301 | |
| 1301 | Trenchless works | and pipe laying | | | 90 days | Oct 25 '23 | Jan 22 '24 | | 1300 | 1302 | <u> </u> |
| 1302 | Manhole / Chamb | er construction | | | 21 days | Jan 23 '24 | Feb 12 '24 | | 1301 | 1303 | |
| 1303 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Feb 13 '24 | Feb 26 '24 | | 1302 | 1304 | T Y |
| 1304 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Feb 27 '24 | Feb 28 '24 | | 1303 | 1306FS+60 days | |
| 1305 | Pak Fung Road (70m |) - HDD Method | | | 130 days | Apr 29 '24 | Sep 5 '24 | | | | |
| 1306 | TTA implementat | ion | | | 3 days | Apr 29 '24 | May 1 '24 | | 1304FS+60 days | 1307 | |
| 1307 | Contruction of jac | king pit and receiving | pit | | 45 days | May 2 '24 | Jun 15 '24 | | 1306 | 1308 | |
| 1308 | Trenchless works | and pipe laying | | | 45 days | Jun 16 '24 | Jul 30 '24 | | 1307 | 1309 | |
| 1309 | Manhole / Chamb | er construction | | | 21 days | Jul 31 '24 | Aug 20 '24 | | 1308 | 1310 | |
| 1310 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Aug 21 '24 | Sep 3 '24 | | 1309 | 1311 | |
| 1311 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Sep 4 '24 | Sep 5 '24 | | 1310 | | |
| 1312 | RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (| • | | | 362 days | Jun 1 '23 | May 27 '24 | | | | |
| 1313 | Fanling Way (35m) - | | | | 91 days | Jun 1 '23 | Aug 30 '23 | | | | |
| 1314 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Jun 1 '23 | Jun 3 '23 | | | 1315 | |
| 1315 | | king pit and receiving | pit | | 30 days | Jun 4 '23 | Jul 3 '23 | | 1314 | 1316 | |
| 1316 | Trenchless works | and pipe laying | | | 21 days | Jul 4 '23 | Jul 24 '23 | | 1315 | 1317 | |
| 1317 | Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Jul 25 '23 | Aug 14 '23 | | 1316 | 1318 | _ _ |
| 1318 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | Aug 15 '23 | Aug 28 '23 | | 1317 | 1319 | _ _ _ |
| 1319 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | Aug 29 '23 | Aug 30 '23 | | 1318 | 1321FS+180 days | |
| 1320 | CLP Station (35m) - I | | | | 91 days | Feb 27 '24 | May 27 '24 | | | | |
| 1321 | TTA implementat | | | | 3 days | Feb 27 '24 | Feb 29 '24 | | 1319FS+180 days | 1322 | |
| 1322 | | king pit and receiving | pit | | 30 days | Mar 1 '24 | Mar 30 '24 | | 1321 | 1323 | |
| 1323 | Trenchless works | | | | 21 days | Mar 31 '24 | Apr 20 '24 | | 1322 | 1324 | |
| 1324 | Manhole / Chamb | | | | 21 days | Apr 21 '24 | May 11 '24 | | 1323 | 1325 | |
| 1325 | Backfilling and co | mpaction | | | 14 days | May 12 '24 | May 25 '24 | | 1324 | 1326 | _ |
| 1326 | Reinstatement | | | | 2 days | May 26 '24 | | | 1325 | | |
| 1327 | Mainlaying by open trench | | | | 1028 days | Nov 1 '22 | Aug 24 '25 | | | 1357 | |
| 1328 | RW07 (DN300) - Ma Sik | | | | 570 days | Dec 1 '23 | Jun 22 '25 | | | | |
| 1329 | RW05 (DN400) - Jockey | | | | 570 days | Feb 1 '24 | Aug 23 '25 | | | | |
| 1330 | RW05 (DN300) - Jockey | | | | 306 days | Jun 1 '23 | Apr 1 '24 | | | 1331 | |
| 1331 | RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fun | • • • | | | 110 days | Apr 2 '24 | Jul 20 '24 | 20 | 1330 | 1332 | |
| 1332 | RW05 (DN300) - Sun Wa | • | | | 400 days | Jul 21 '24 | Aug 24 '25 | 30 | 1331 | 4224 | |
| 1333 | RW08 (DN400) - Fanling | • | | | 450 days | Jun 1 '23 | Aug 23 '24 | | 1222 | 1334 | |
| 1334 | RW08 (DN400) - Lok Yip | | | | 360 days | Aug 24 '24 | Aug 18 '25 | | 1333 | | |
| 1335 | RW17 (DN150) - Sun Sh | | vonuo (7/11m) | | 180 days | Jul 1 '24 | Dec 27 '24 | | | | |
| 1336 | RW16 (DN250) - Sun Fu | | venue (741m) | | 720 days | Sep 1 '23 | Aug 20 '25 | | | | |
| 1337 | RW47 (DN100) - Ben Lu | | | | 110 days | May 1 '25 | Aug 18 '25 | | | | |
| 1338 1339 | RW22 (DN150) - Chi Che | | | | 900 days | Nov 1 '22 Mar 1 '25 | Apr 18 '25 Aug 17 '25 | | | | |
| 1340 | RW24 (DN150) - Chi Mii RW49 (DN150) - San Wa | | | | 170 days 110 days | May 1 '25 | Aug 17 25 Aug 18 '25 | | | | _ |
| 1341 | RW23 (DN150) - San Wa | | | | 270 days | Jun 1 '24 | Feb 25 '25 | | | | - |
| 1341 | RW69 (DN150) - Lung S | | | | 80 days | Jun 1 '25 | Aug 19 '25 | | | | |
| 1343 | RW25 (DN150) - Road to | | | | 260 days | Dec 1 '24 | Aug 19 25 Aug 17 '25 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 1040 | WAASS (DIATSO) - WORD (I | J. allillig vval (330ill) | | | 200 uays | DCC 1 24 | 7ug 17 23 | | | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summa | ary Rollup 📥 | | External Milest | tone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| Project | : 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summa | ary | | Deadline | + | |
| | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | _ |
| vaic. L | 700 I I <i>EL</i> | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | min |
| | | i contract of the contract of | | | | | | | | | |

| D | Гask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | 1 | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 202 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--|
| 1344 | RW26 (DN150) - Ka Siu I | Road (133m) | | | 210 days | Oct 1 '24 | Apr 28 '25 | | | | 4 |
| 1345 | RW27 (DN150) - Fanling | Station Road (273m) | | | 350 days | Sep 1 '24 | Aug 16 '25 | | | | |
| 1346 | RW34 (DN150) - Fan Ler | ng Lau (380m) | | | 360 days | Feb 1 '24 | Jan 25 '25 | | | | |
| 1347 | RW36 (DN150) - Lok Fur | ng Street (495m) | | | 380 days | Aug 1 '24 | Aug 15 '25 | | | | |
| 1348 | RW13 (DN150) - Wo Tai | Street (630m) | | | 930 days | Feb 1 '23 | Aug 18 '25 | | | | |
| 1349 | RW28 (DN150) - Wo Mu | ın Street (312m) | | | 480 days | Nov 1 '23 | Feb 22 '25 | | | | |
| 1350 | RW31 (DN150) - Luen C | heong Street (185m) | | | 230 days | Jan 1 '25 | Aug 18 '25 | | | | |
| 1351 | RW32 (DN150) - Luen Sl | ning Street (185m) | | | 270 days | Apr 1 '24 | Dec 26 '24 | | | | |
| 1352 | RW33 (DN150) - Luen H | ing Street (199m) | | | 300 days | Sep 1 '24 | Jun 27 '25 | | | | |
| 1353 | RW30 (DN150) - Luen O | n Street / Luen Wo Ro | oad / Luen Fai Street (649 | m) | 960 days | Jan 2 '23 | Aug 18 '25 | | | | |
| 1354 | RW29 (DN150) - Wo Mu | ık Street / Luen Hing S | Street (360m) | | 570 days | Feb 1 '24 | Aug 23 '25 | | | | |
| 1355 | RW12 (DN150) - Luen C | hit Street (120m) | | | 200 days | Feb 1 '25 | Aug 19 '25 | | | | |
| 1356 | RW55 (DN150) - Mount | One (44m) | | | 80 days | Jun 1 '25 | Aug 19 '25 | | | | |
| 1357 | Overall testing | | | | 21 days | Aug 26 '25 | Sep 15 '25 | | 1235,1327 | 1361 | <u> </u> |
| 1358 | Swabbing | | | | 7 days | Aug 26 '25 | Sep 1 '25 | | | 1359 | |
| 1359 | CCTV | | | | 7 days | Sep 2 '25 | Sep 8 '25 | | 1358 | 1360 | |
| 1360 | Hydrostatic pressure tes | st | | | 7 days | Sep 9 '25 | Sep 15 '25 | | 1359 | | - · · · · · · · · · |
| 1361 | Pipe connection and compl | | | | 14 days | Sep 16 '25 | Sep 29 '25 | | 1357 | 1362FF | <u> </u> |
| 1362 | Planned completion for sec | | | | 0 days | Sep 29 '25 | Sep 29 '25 | | 1361FF | | ≪ Sep 29 '25 |
| 1363 | , | | | | - 7- | , - | | | | | 1 |
| | Section 8 - Water main laying | works in part 7 of th | e Site | | 1676 days | Jul 30 '21 | Mar 1 '26 | | | | |
| 1365 | Access Date (part 7 of the S | | | | 1 day | Jul 30 '21 | Jul 30 '21 | | | 1366 | |
| 1366 | Initial survey (utility survey | • | itial photo) | | 90 days | Jul 31 '21 | Oct 28 '21 | | 1365 | 1367 | |
| 1367 | Application and approval o | | , | | 180 days | Nov 1 '21 | Apr 29 '22 | | 1366 | 1371,1380 | |
| 1368 | Procurement and Delivery | | related materials | | 60 days | Apr 6 '22 | Jun 4 '22 | | | 1371,1380 | |
| 1369 | Submission and acceptance | | | | 30 days | May 6 '22 | Jun 4 '22 | | | | |
| 1370 | Excavation of Inspection Pi | | | | 900 days | Oct 3 '22 | Mar 20 '25 | | | | |
| 1371 | Mainlaying by trenchless r | | | | 190 days | Sep 1 '23 | Mar 8 '24 | | 1368,1367 | 1520 | |
| 1372 | RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (| | | | 190 days | Sep 1 '23 | Mar 8 '24 | | 2000,2007 | | |
| 1373 | Jocky Club Road (110 | <u> </u> | | | 190 days | Sep 1 '23 | Mar 8 '24 | | | | |
| 1374 | TTA implementati | - | | | 3 days | Sep 1 '23 | Sep 3 '23 | | | 1375 | |
| 1375 | • | king pit and receiving | nit | | 30 days | Sep 4 '23 | Oct 3 '23 | | 1374 | 1376 | |
| 1376 | Trenchless works | | , bir | | 120 days | Oct 4 '23 | Jan 31 '24 | | 1375 | 1377 | - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I |
| 1377 | Manhole / Chamb | · · · · · | | | 21 days | Feb 1 '24 | Feb 21 '24 | | 1376 | 1378 | - |
| 1378 | Backfilling and co | | | | 14 days | Feb 22 '24 | Mar 6 '24 | | 1377 | 1379 | - |
| 1379 | Reinstatement | mpaction | | | 2 days | Mar 7 '24 | Mar 8 '24 | | 1378 | 1373 | - |
| 1380 | Mainlaying by open trench | method | | | 2 days 1243 days | Sep 1 '22 | Jan 25 '26 | | 1368,1367 | 1520 | - |
| 1381 | RW38 (DN150) - Yip Che | | | | 540 days | Aug 1 '24 | Jan 22 '26 | | 1300,1307 | 1320 | - |
| 1381 | RW38 (DN150) - YIP Che | | | | 60 days | Jun 1 '24 | Jan 22 26 Jul 30 '24 | | | | |
| 1383 | · · · · · · | | | | 540 days | Nov 1 '22 | Apr 23 '24 | | | | - III |
| | RW37 (DN150) - Yip Wo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1384 | RW10 (DN300) - On Lok | | | | 1243 days | Sep 1 '22 | Jan 25 '26 | | | 1202 | |
| 1385 | CH550 to CH580 (30) | | | | 56 days | Sep 1 '22 | Oct 26 '22 | | | 1393 | |
| 1386 | TTA establishmen | | | | 2 days | Sep 1 '22 | Sep 2 '22 | | 1206 | 1387 | - 🗦 |
| 1387 | | avation and disposal | icnocal | | 2 days | Sep 3 '22 | Sep 4 '22 | | 1386 | 1388 | - 💃 |
| 1388 | | aying sheetpile and di | isposai | | 21 days | Sep 5 '22 | Sep 25 '22 | | 1387 | 1389 | - <u>"</u> _ |
| 1389 | Treatment of bed | aing | | | 2 days | Sep 26 '22 | Sep 27 '22 | | 1388 | 1390 | - |
| 1390 | Pipe laying D.I. | LEU · · | | | 14 days | Sep 28 '22 | Oct 11 '22 | | 1389 | 1391 | - |
| 1391 | Backfilling genera | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Oct 12 '22 | Oct 25 '22 | | 1390 | 1392 | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Sumn | mary Rollup | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| Project | : 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Sumn | mary | | Deadline | • | |
| | Dec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | _ |
| ruic. L | 700 I I 22 | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | and the state of t |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ID Ta | ask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1392 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Oct 26 '22 | Oct 26 '22 | | 1391 | | Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 |
| 1393 | CH520 to CH550 (30) | m) | | | 54 days | Oct 27 '22 | Dec 19 '22 | | 1385 | 1401 | |
| 1394 | TTA establishmen | • | | | 1 day | Oct 27 '22 | Oct 27 '22 | | | 1395 | |
| 1395 | | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Oct 28 '22 | Oct 29 '22 | | 1394 | 1396 | |
| 1396 | | aying sheetpile and disp | oosal | | 21 days | Oct 30 '22 | Nov 19 '22 | | 1395 | 1397 | |
| 1397 | Treatment of bed | | | | 1 day | Nov 20 '22 | Nov 20 '22 | | 1396 | 1398 | |
| 1398 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 14 days | Nov 21 '22 | Dec 4 '22 | | 1397 | 1399 | |
| 1399 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Dec 5 '22 | Dec 18 '22 | | 1398 | 1400 | |
| 1400 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Dec 19 '22 | Dec 19 '22 | | 1399 | | |
| 1401 | CH490 to CH520 (30) | m) | | | 54 days | Dec 20 '22 | Feb 11 '23 | | 1393 | 1409 | <u> </u> |
| 1402 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Dec 20 '22 | Dec 20 '22 | | | 1403 | |
| 1403 | Hard material exc | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Dec 21 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | 1402 | 1404 | |
| 1404 | | aying sheetpile and disp | oosal | | 21 days | Dec 23 '22 | Jan 12 '23 | | 1403 | 1405 | |
| 1405 | Treatment of bed | | | | 1 day | Jan 13 '23 | Jan 13 '23 | | 1404 | 1406 | |
| 1406 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 14 days | Jan 14 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 1405 | 1407 | |
| 1407 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Jan 28 '23 | Feb 10 '23 | | 1406 | 1408 | |
| 1408 | Reinstatement | • | | | 1 day | Feb 11 '23 | Feb 11 '23 | | 1407 | | |
| 1409 | CH580 to CH610 (30) | m) | | | 49 days | Feb 12 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 1401 | 1449 | |
| 1410 | TTA establishmen | • | | | 2 days | Feb 12 '23 | Feb 13 '23 | | | 1411 | |
| 1411 | | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Feb 14 '23 | Feb 15 '23 | | 1410 | 1412 | |
| 1412 | Soil excavation , l | aying sheetpile and disp | osal | | 21 days | Feb 16 '23 | Mar 8 '23 | | 1411 | 1413 | |
| 1413 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 2 days | Mar 9 '23 | Mar 10 '23 | | 1412 | 1414 | |
| 1414 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 7 days | Mar 11 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | 1413 | 1415 | |
| 1415 | Backfilling genera | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 31 '23 | | 1414 | 1416 | |
| 1416 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Apr 1 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 1415 | | |
| 1417 | CH170 to CH200 (30) | m) | | | 37 days | Dec 1 '22 | Jan 6 '23 | | | 1425 | |
| 1418 | TTA establishmen | nt | | | 2 days | Dec 1 '22 | Dec 2 '22 | | | 1419 | <u></u> |
| 1419 | Hard material exc | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Dec 3 '22 | Dec 4 '22 | | 1418 | 1420 | |
| 1420 | Soil excavation , la | aying sheetpile and disp | oosal | | 14 days | Dec 5 '22 | Dec 18 '22 | | 1419 | 1421 | |
| 1421 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 2 days | Dec 19 '22 | Dec 20 '22 | | 1420 | 1422 | |
| 1422 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 2 days | Dec 21 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | 1421 | 1423 | |
| 1423 | Backfilling genera | l fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Dec 23 '22 | Jan 5 '23 | | 1422 | 1424 | |
| 1424 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Jan 6 '23 | Jan 6 '23 | | 1423 | | |
| 1425 | CH140 to CH170 (30) | m) | | | 26 days | Jan 7 '23 | Feb 1 '23 | | 1417 | 1433 | |
| 1426 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Jan 7 '23 | Jan 7 '23 | | | 1427 | _ |
| 1427 | | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Jan 8 '23 | Jan 8 '23 | | 1426 | 1428 | |
| 1428 | | aying sheetpile and disp | oosal | | 7 days | Jan 9 '23 | Jan 15 '23 | | 1427 | 1429 | |
| 1429 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 1 day | Jan 16 '23 | Jan 16 '23 | | 1428 | 1430 | |
| 1430 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Jan 17 '23 | Jan 17 '23 | | 1429 | 1431 | |
| 1431 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Jan 18 '23 | Jan 31 '23 | | 1430 | 1432 | |
| 1432 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Feb 1 '23 | Feb 1 '23 | | 1431 | | |
| 1433 | CH110 to CH140 (30) | | | | 26 days | Feb 2 '23 | Feb 27 '23 | | 1425 | 1441 | |
| 1434 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Feb 2 '23 | Feb 2 '23 | | 1121 | 1435 | |
| 1435 | | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Feb 3 '23 | Feb 3 '23 | | 1434 | 1436 | |
| 1436 | | aying sheetpile and disp | oosal | | 7 days | Feb 4 '23 | Feb 10 '23 | | 1435 | 1437 | <u> </u> |
| 1437 | Treatment of bed | laing | | | 1 day | Feb 11 '23 | Feb 11 '23 | | 1436 | 1438 | <u> </u> |
| 1438 | Pipe laying D.I. | Il fill and compaction | | | 1 day | Feb 12 '23 | Feb 12 '23 | | 1437 | 1439 | |
| 1439 | Backfilling genera | ii iiii and compaction | | | 14 days | Feb 13 '23 | Feb 26 '23 | | 1438 | 1440 | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup | | External Milest | tone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| Project | 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Summ | ary | | Deadline | | |
| - | ec 14 '22 | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | Е | | Critical | | _ |
| Date. Di | W 11 22 | Summary | | Manual Task | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | Page 30 | | | | |

| Та | ask Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--|
| 1440 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Feb 27 '23 | Feb 27 '23 | | 1439 | | |
| 441 | CH080 to CH110 (30 | m) | | | 37 days | Feb 28 '23 | Apr 5 '23 | | 1433 | 1449 | |
| 142 | TTA establishmen | nt | | | 2 days | Feb 28 '23 | Mar 1 '23 | | | 1443 | <u></u> |
| 143 | Hard material exc | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Mar 2 '23 | Mar 3 '23 | | 1442 | 1444 | |
| 444 | Soil excavation , l | aying sheetpile and di | sposal | | 14 days | Mar 4 '23 | Mar 17 '23 | | 1443 | 1445 | |
| 445 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 2 days | Mar 18 '23 | Mar 19 '23 | | 1444 | 1446 | |
| 446 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 2 days | Mar 20 '23 | Mar 21 '23 | | 1445 | 1447 | |
| 447 | Backfilling genera | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Mar 22 '23 | Apr 4 '23 | | 1446 | 1448 | |
| 448 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Apr 5 '23 | Apr 5 '23 | | 1447 | | |
| 449 | Remaining Section o | f On Lok Mun Street (| 340m) | | 1026 days | Apr 6 '23 | Jan 25 '26 | | 1409,1441 | | ▼ |
| .450 | RW35 (DN150) - On Chu | | • | | 978 days | Sep 1 '22 | May 5 '25 | | | | |
| .451 | CH000 to CH060 (60 | | | | 26 days | Sep 1 '22 | Sep 26 '22 | | | | н |
| 452 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Sep 1 '22 | Sep 1 '22 | | | 1453 | |
| 453 | | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Sep 2 '22 | Sep 2 '22 | | 1452 | 1454 | |
| 454 | | aying sheetpile and di | sposal | | 7 days | Sep 3 '22 | Sep 9 '22 | | 1453 | 1455 | |
| 455 | Treatment of bed | | ,p = 501 | | 1 day | Sep 3 22 | Sep 3 22 | | 1454 | 1456 | ⊣ } |
| 456 | Pipe laying D.I. | ω | | | 1 day | Sep 10 22 | Sep 10 22 | | 1455 | 1457 | - $ $ $ $ |
| 457 | | Il fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Sep 11 22 | Sep 11 22 Sep 25 '22 | | 1456 | 1458 | |
| .457 | Reinstatement | ii iii ana compaction | | | 1 days | Sep 12 22 Sep 26 '22 | Sep 26 '22 | | 1457 | 1460 | <u> </u> |
| 458 | CH230 to CH260 (30 | m) | | | 26 days | Sep 26 22 Sep 27 '22 | Oct 22 '22 | | 143/ | 1400 | |
| .460 | TTA establishmen | • | | | 1 day | Sep 27 '22 | Sep 27 '22 | | 1458 | 1461 | <u> </u> |
| 461 | | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Sep 27 22 Sep 28 '22 | Sep 27 22 Sep 28 '22 | | 1460 | 1461 | - $ $ $ $ |
| 461 | | aying sheetpile and di | enocal | | 7 days | Sep 28 22 Sep 29 '22 | Oct 5 '22 | | 1461 | 1463 | <u></u> |
| | | | sposai | | | | | | | 1463 | - |
| 463 | Treatment of bed | luing | | | 1 day | Oct 6 '22 | Oct 6 '22 | | 1462 | | - |
| 464 | Pipe laying D.I. | I fill and agreementing | | | 1 day | Oct 7 '22 | Oct 7 '22 | | 1463 | 1465 | - |
| 465 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Oct 8 '22 | Oct 21 '22 | | 1464 | 1466 | |
| .466 | Reinstatement | 1 | | | 1 day | Oct 22 '22 | Oct 22 '22 | | 1465 | 1468 | |
| L467 | CH200 to CH230 (30 | • | | | 36 days | Oct 23 '22 | Nov 27 '22 | | 1.100 | 1150 | _ |
| L468 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Oct 23 '22 | Oct 23 '22 | | 1466 | 1469 | |
| .469 | | cavation and disposal | | | 2 days | Oct 24 '22 | Oct 25 '22 | | 1468 | 1470 | |
| .470 | | aying sheetpile and di | sposai | | 14 days | Oct 26 '22 | Nov 8 '22 | | 1469 | 1471 | _ 1 |
| .471 | Treatment of bed | laing | | | 2 days | Nov 9 '22 | Nov 10 '22 | | 1470 | 1472 | _ \$ |
| .472 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 2 days | Nov 11 '22 | Nov 12 '22 | | 1471 | 1473 | _ 1 |
| .473 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Nov 13 '22 | Nov 26 '22 | | 1472 | 1474 | |
| .474 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Nov 27 '22 | Nov 27 '22 | | 1473 | 1476 | |
| .475 | CH170 to CH200 (30 | | | | 26 days | Nov 28 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | | | _ " |
| .476 | TTA establishmen | | | | 1 day | Nov 28 '22 | Nov 28 '22 | | 1474 | 1477 | |
| .477 | | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Nov 29 '22 | Nov 29 '22 | | 1476 | 1478 | |
| .478 | | aying sheetpile and di | sposal | | 7 days | Nov 30 '22 | Dec 6 '22 | | 1477 | 1479 | |
| .479 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 1 day | Dec 7 '22 | Dec 7 '22 | | 1478 | 1480 | |
| .480 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Dec 8 '22 | Dec 8 '22 | | 1479 | 1481 | |
| .481 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Dec 9 '22 | Dec 22 '22 | | 1480 | 1482 | _ |
| L482 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Dec 23 '22 | Dec 23 '22 | | 1481 | 1484 | |
| .483 | CH500 to CH530 (30 | | | | 26 days | Dec 24 '22 | Jan 18 '23 | | | | _ <u>H</u> |
| .484 | TTA establishmen | nt | | | 1 day | Dec 24 '22 | Dec 24 '22 | | 1482 | 1485 | |
| 1485 | Hard material exc | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Dec 25 '22 | Dec 25 '22 | | 1484 | 1486 | |
| 486 | Soil excavation , l | aying sheetpile and di | sposal | | 7 days | Dec 26 '22 | Jan 1 '23 | | 1485 | 1487 | |
| .487 | Treatment of bed | lding | | | 1 day | Jan 2 '23 | Jan 2 '23 | | 1486 | 1488 | K |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollup ——— | | External Miles | tone ♦ | Manual Progress |
| | 211/27/20 7 | Split | | | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline Deadline | ↓ | |
| | 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone | ♦ | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | | | Critical | • | |
| Date: De | ec 14 '22 | Summary | · | Manual Task | | Finish-only | | | Critical Split | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ····· |
| | | Project Summary | | Duration-only | | External Tasks | | | Progress | | |

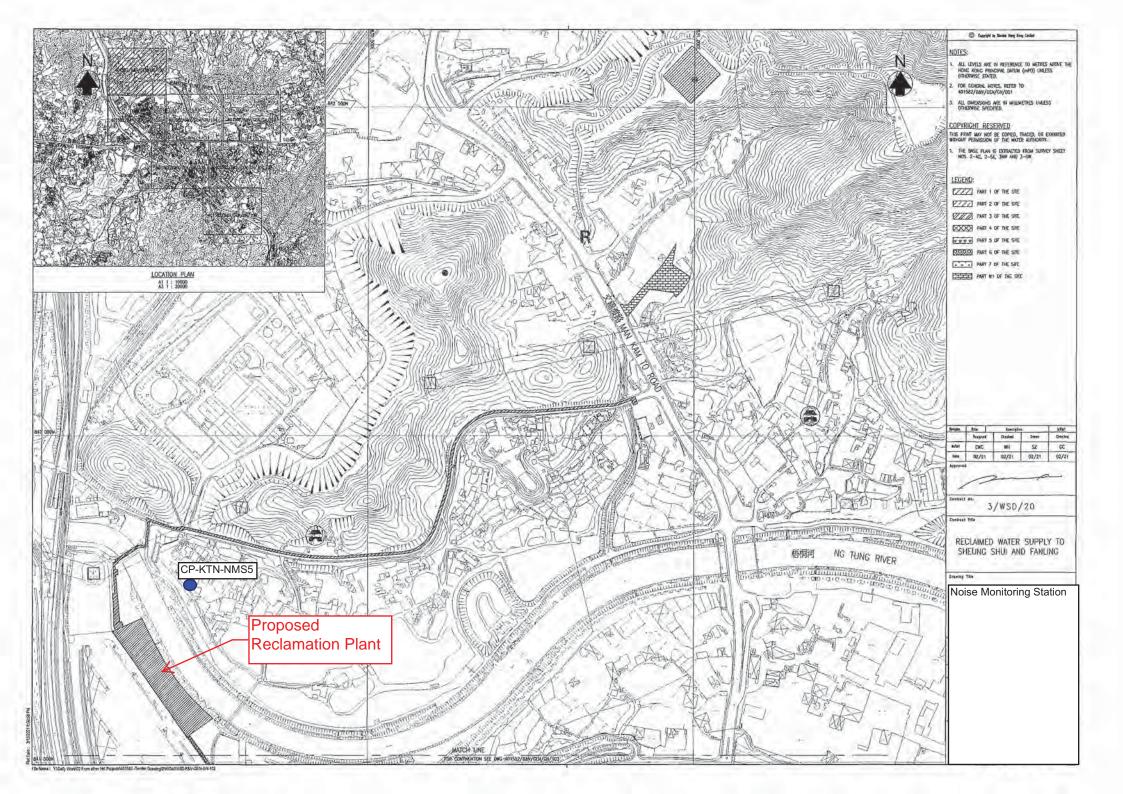
| ID Ta | sk Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors | 21 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 202 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--|
| 1488 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Jan 3 '23 | Jan 3 '23 | | 1487 | 1489 | |
| 1489 | Backfilling genera | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Jan 4 '23 | Jan 17 '23 | | 1488 | 1490 | |
| 1490 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Jan 18 '23 | Jan 18 '23 | | 1489 | 1492 | |
| 1491 | CH530 to CH560 (30 | m) | | | 26 days | Jan 19 '23 | Feb 13 '23 | | | | H |
| 1492 | TTA establishmer | t | | | 1 day | Jan 19 '23 | Jan 19 '23 | | 1490 | 1493 | |
| 1493 | Hard material exc | cavation and disposal | | | 1 day | Jan 20 '23 | Jan 20 '23 | | 1492 | 1494 | |
| 1494 | Soil excavation , l | aying sheetpile and dis | posal | | 7 days | Jan 21 '23 | Jan 27 '23 | | 1493 | 1495 | |
| 1495 | Treatment of bed | ding | | | 1 day | Jan 28 '23 | Jan 28 '23 | | 1494 | 1496 | |
| 1496 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Jan 29 '23 | Jan 29 '23 | | 1495 | 1497 | |
| 1497 | Backfilling genera | l fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Jan 30 '23 | Feb 12 '23 | | 1496 | 1498 | |
| 1498 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Feb 13 '23 | Feb 13 '23 | | 1497 | 1500 | |
| 1499 | CH560 to CH590 (30 | m) | | | 36 days | Feb 14 '23 | Mar 21 '23 | | | | |
| 1500 | TTA establishmer | t | | | 1 day | Feb 14 '23 | Feb 14 '23 | | 1498 | 1501 | |
| 1501 | Hard material exc | avation and disposal | | | 2 days | Feb 15 '23 | Feb 16 '23 | | 1500 | 1502 | |
| 1502 | | aying sheetpile and dis | posal | | 14 days | Feb 17 '23 | Mar 2 '23 | | 1501 | 1503 | |
| 1503 | Treatment of bed | ding | | | 2 days | Mar 3 '23 | Mar 4 '23 | | 1502 | 1504 | |
| 1504 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 2 days | Mar 5 '23 | Mar 6 '23 | | 1503 | 1505 | |
| 1505 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Mar 7 '23 | Mar 20 '23 | | 1504 | 1506 | |
| 1506 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Mar 21 '23 | Mar 21 '23 | | 1505 | 1508 | |
| 1507 | CH590 to CH610 (30 | | | | 26 days | Mar 22 '23 | Apr 16 '23 | | | | |
| 1508 | TTA establishmer | | | | 1 day | Mar 22 '23 | Mar 22 '23 | | 1506 | 1509 | |
| 1509 | | avation and disposal | | | 1 day | Mar 23 '23 | Mar 23 '23 | | 1508 | 1510 | |
| 1510 | | aying sheetpile and dis | posal | | 7 days | Mar 24 '23 | Mar 30 '23 | | 1509 | 1511 | <u>\</u> |
| 1511 | Treatment of bed | ding | | | 1 day | Mar 31 '23 | Mar 31 '23 | | 1510 | 1512 | |
| 1512 | Pipe laying D.I. | | | | 1 day | Apr 1 '23 | Apr 1 '23 | | 1511 | 1513 | |
| 1513 | | I fill and compaction | | | 14 days | Apr 2 '23 | Apr 15 '23 | | 1512 | 1514 | |
| 1514 | Reinstatement | | | | 1 day | Apr 16 '23 | Apr 16 '23 | | 1513 | 1515 | |
| 1515 | | f On Chuen Street (630 | Om) | | 750 days | Apr 17 '23 | May 5 '25 | 60 | 1514 | | |
| 1516 | Coordination with ND/2 | | | | 90 days | Mar 1 '23 | May 29 '23 | | | | |
| 1517 | RW09 (DN450) - Wo Hii | | | | 720 days | Feb 1 '24 | Jan 20 '26 | | | | |
| 1518 | RW60 (DN150) - Tee fro | | | | 29 days | Dec 1 '24 | Dec 29 '24 | | | | |
| 1519 | RW40 (DN200) - Tai Wo | Service Road West (4) | 20m) | | 450 days | Mar 1 '24 | May 24 '25 | 30 | | | |
| 1520 | Overall testing | | | | 21 days | Jan 26 '26 | Feb 15 '26 | | 1380,1371 | 1524 | H |
| 1521 | Swabbing | | | | 7 days | Jan 26 '26 | Feb 1 '26 | | | 1522 | |
| 1522 | CCTV | | | | 7 days | Feb 2 '26 | Feb 8 '26 | | 1521 | 1523 | |
| 1523 | Hydrostatic pressure te | | | | 7 days | Feb 9 '26 | Feb 15 '26 | | 1522 | | |
| 1524 | Pipe connection and comp | | | | 14 days | Feb 16 '26 | Mar 1 '26 | | 1520 | 1525FF | <u> </u> |
| 1525 | Planned completion for se | ction 8 | | | 0 days | Mar 1 '26 | Mar 1 '26 | | 1524FF | | Mar 1 |
| 1526 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ection 9 - Conversion works | to effect the supply of | reclaimed water | | 1676 days | Jul 30 '21 | Mar 1 '26 | | | | |
| 1528 | Access Date | | | | 1 day | Jul 30 '21 | Jul 30 '21 | | | | |
| 1529 | Initial survey by stages | | | | 180 days | Dec 1 '22 | May 29 '23 | | | 4524 | |
| 1530 | Liaison, coordination and e | enabling work for conv | ersion | | 210 days | Dec 1 '22 | Jun 28 '23 | | 1530 | 1531 | |
| 1531 | Conversion works | • | | | 944 days | Aug 1 '23 | Mar 1 '26 | | 1530 | 1537FF | |
| 1532 | Section 4 (Part 3) - 3 no | | | | 60 days | Aug 1 '23 | Sep 29 '23 | | | | |
| 1533 | Section 5 (Part 4) - 11 n | | | | 220 days | Dec 23 '23 | Jul 29 '24 | | | | |
| 1534 | Section 6 (Part 5) - 11 n | | | | 220 days | Jun 24 '24 | Jan 29 '25 | | | | |
| 1535 | Section 7 (Part 6) - 40 n | US. | | | 400 days | Aug 26 '24 | Sep 29 '25 | | | | |
| | | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Sumn | nary Rollup | | External Miles | stone \diamond | Manual Progress |
| Project ' | 3WSD20 Programme | Split | | Inactive Milestone | | Manual Sumn | nary | | Deadline | + | |
| | | Milestone | • | Inactive Summary | | ¶ Start-only | Е | | Critical | | |
| Date: De | 1 | 1 ~ | | Manual Taals | | Finish-only | 3 | | Critical Split | | |
| Date: De | | Summary | | Manual Task | | FIIIISH-OHIY | - | | Citical Spiit | | |

| Task Name | | | | Duration | Start | Finish | TRA | Predecessors | Successors 22 | 1 2022 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 | 2023 2024 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q | 2025 2026 03 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Section 8 (Part 7) - | | | | 60 days | Jan 1 '26 | Mar 1 '26 | | | | | | _ |
| Planned completion fo | r section 9 | | | 0 days | Mar 1 '26 | Mar 1 '26 | | 1531FF | | | | Mar 1 '2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Task | | Inactive Task | | Manual Summ | ary Rollun — | | External Milest | tone ♦ | Manual Progress | | |
| | Split | | | | Manual Summ | | | Deadline | tone • | ivianuai F10g1ess | | |
| | | | Inactive Summary | | Start-only | агу Г | | Critical | * | | | |
| oject: 3WSD20 Programme | Milestone | • | | · | - Diant-Offiny | - | | Citical | | _ | | |
| roject: 3WSD20 Programme ate: Dec 14 '22 | Milestone Summary | * | | | | 3 | | Critical Split | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| oject: 3WSD20 Programme ate: Dec 14 '22 | Milestone Summary Project Summary | | Manual Task Duration-only | | Finish-only External Tasks | 1 | | Critical Split Progress | | | | |



Appendix D

Location of Designated Noise Monitoring Station CP-KTN-NMS5





Appendix E

Valid Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-1539)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 August 2022

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Calibrator (EQ085)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion

Model No. / 型號 Serial No./編號

NC-73

10655561

Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 温度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

20 August 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification & user's specified acceptance criteria.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

HT Wong

Assistant Engineer

Certified By

核證

K C Lee Engineer Date of Issue 簽發日期

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

23 August 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laborator

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書而批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.

2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment:

Equipment ID

CL130 CL281 TST150A Description

Universal Counter

Certificate No. C223647 Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator AV210017 C221750 Measuring Amplifier

4. Test procedure: MA100N.

5. Results:

Sound Level Accuracy 5.1

| UUT | Measured Value | Mfr's Spec. | Uncertainty of Measured Value |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Nominal Value | (dB) | (dB) | (dB) |
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 94.0 | ± 0,5 | ± 0.2 |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value | User's | Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz) |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| (kHz) | (kHz) | Spec. | |
| 1 | 0.953 | 1 kHz ± 6 % | ±1 |

Remarks: - The user's specified acceptance criteria (user's spec.) is a customer pre-defined operating tolerance of the UUT, suitable for one's own intended use.

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, I Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 即創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Fax/例真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/歌頭: callab(a)suncreation.com Tel/世話: (852) 2927 2606 Website/福址: www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-0258)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 14 February 2022

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Meter (EQ018)

Manufacturer / 製造商

Rion

Model No. / 型號 Serial No./編號

NL-52 00809405

Supplied By / 委託者

Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting

Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

12 March 2022

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

Tested By 測試

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

H C Chan

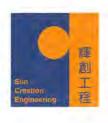
Date of Issue 簽發日期

16 March 2022

Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laborator

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment:

CL281

Equipment ID CL280

Description

40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

Certificate No. C220381

AV210017

- Test procedure: MA101N.
- 6. Results:
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

| | UUT | Setting | | Applie | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | LA | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 | ± 1.1 |

6.1.2 Linearity

| | UU' | T Setting | Applie | UUT | | |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L_A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 (Ref.) |
| | | | | 104.00 | | 104.0 |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 114.0 |

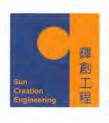
IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

| | UUT | Setting | | Applie | d Value | UUT | IEC 61672 | |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) | |
| 30 - 130 | L_A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 1 | 94.0 | Ref. | |
| | | | Slow | | | 94.0 | ± 0.3 | |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準 + 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准 >



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| | UUT | Setting | | Appl | ied Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | L _A | A | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 67.8 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 77.9 | -16.1 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 85.4 | -8.6 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.8 | -3.2 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 95.0 | $+1.2 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 94.7 | $+1.0 \pm 1.6$ |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 92.9 | -1.1 (+2.1; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 85.5 | -6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0) |

C-Weighting 6.3.2

| | UUT | Setting | | Appl | ied Value | UUT | IEC 61672 |
|---------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Range (dB) | Function | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | Reading (dB) | Class 1 Spec. (dB) |
| 30 - 130 | Lc | C | Fast | 94.00 | 63 Hz | 93.2 | -0.8 ± 1.5 |
| | 100 | | | | 125 Hz | 93.9 | -0.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 94.0 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 94.1 | 0.0 ± 1.4 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.6 | -0.2 ± 1.6 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 92.9 | -0.8 ± 1.6 |
| | 11 | | | | 8 kHz | 91.0 | -3.0 (+2.1; -3.1) |
| | | | | | 16 kHz | 83.5 | -8.5 (+3.5; -17.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C221365

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 16463

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : \pm 0.35 dB

250 Hz - 500 Hz : $\pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$ 1 kHz : $\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$ 2 kHz - 4 kHz : $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$ 8 kHz : $\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$ 16 kHz : $\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$

104 dB : 1 kHz : \pm 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 114 dB : 1 kHz : \pm 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.13) – December 2022



Appendix F

Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



The Reporting Monitoring Schedule (December 2022)

| | Date | Noise Monitoring (Leq30min) | Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) ^{Note} |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|--|
| Thu | 1-Dec-22 | | |
| Fri | 2-Dec-22 | | |
| Sat | 3-Dec-22 | | |
| Sun | 4-Dec-22 | | |
| Mon | 5-Dec-22 | | |
| Tue | 6-Dec-22 | | ✓ (High Tide) |
| Wed | 7-Dec-22 | ✓ | ✓ (Low Tide) |
| Thu | 8-Dec-22 | | |
| Fri | 9-Dec-22 | | |
| Sat | 10-Dec-22 | | |
| Sun | 11-Dec-22 | | |
| Mon | 12-Dec-22 | | ✓ (High Tide) |
| Tue | 13-Dec-22 | | ✓ (Low Tide) |
| Wed | 14-Dec-22 | | |
| Thu | 15-Dec-22 | | |
| Fri | 16-Dec-22 | ✓ | |
| Sat | 17-Dec-22 | | |
| Sun | 18-Dec-22 | | |
| Mon | 19-Dec-22 | | |
| Tue | 20-Dec-22 | | 4 |
| Wed | 21-Dec-22 | | ✓ (High Tide) |
| Thu | 22-Dec-22 | ✓ | ✓ (Low Tide) |
| Fri | 23-Dec-22 | | |
| Sat | 24-Dec-22 | | |
| Sun | 25-Dec-22 | | |
| Mon | 26-Dec-22 | | |
| Tue | 27-Dec-22 | | |
| Wed | 28-Dec-22 | ✓ | |
| Thu | 29-Dec-22 | | ✓ (Low Tide) |
| Fri | 30-Dec-22 | | ✓ (High Tide) |
| Sat | 31-Dec-22 | | |

| ✓ | Monitoring Day |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |



The Coming Month Monitoring Schedule (January 2023)

| | Date | Noise Monitoring (Leq30min) | Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) Note |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|---|
| Sun | 1-Jan-23 | | |
| Mon | 2-Jan-23 | | |
| Tue | 3-Jan-23 | ✓ | |
| Wed | 4-Jan-23 | | ✓ |
| Thu | 5-Jan-23 | | |
| Fri | 6-Jan-23 | | |
| Sat | 7-Jan-23 | | |
| Sun | 8-Jan-23 | | |
| Mon | 9-Jan-23 | | ✓ |
| Tue | 10-Jan-23 | ✓ | |
| Wed | 11-Jan-23 | | |
| Thu | 12-Jan-23 | | |
| Fri | 13-Jan-23 | | |
| Sat | 14-Jan-23 | | |
| Sun | 15-Jan-23 | | |
| Mon | 16-Jan-23 | | |
| Tue | 17-Jan-23 | | |
| Wed | 18-Jan-23 | | ✓ |
| Thu | 19-Jan-23 | ✓ | |
| Fri | 20-Jan-23 | | |
| Sat | 21-Jan-23 | | |
| Sun | 22-Jan-23 | | |
| Mon | 23-Jan-23 | | |
| Tue | 24-Jan-23 | | |
| Wed | 25-Jan-23 | | |
| Thu | 26-Jan-23 | | |
| Fri | 27-Jan-23 | | ✓ |
| Sat | 28-Jan-23 | ✓ | |
| Sun | 29-Jan-23 | | |
| Mon | 30-Jan-23 | ✓ | |
| Tue | 31-Jan-23 | | |

Note:

Ecology monitoring dates are tentative and are subject to change

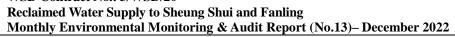
| ✓ | Monitoring Day |
|---|--------------------------|
| | Sunday or Public Holiday |



Appendix G

Database of Monitoring Result

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20





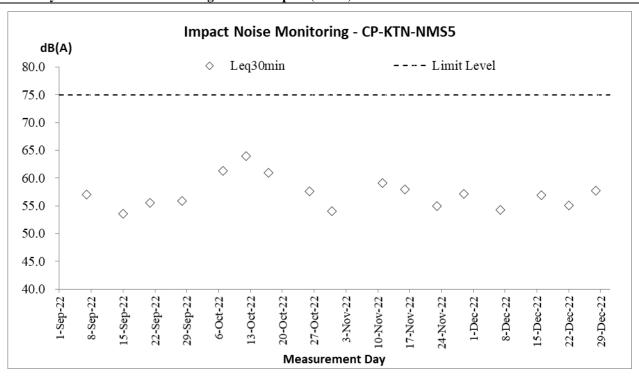
| | Stont | Start 1st Leq (5min) | | 2nd Leq (5min) | | 3rd | 3rd Leq (5min) | | 4th Leq (5min) | | 5th | 5th Leq (5min) | | 6th | 6th Leq (5min) | | I ag 20min | Corrected | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------|----------|
| Date | Time | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq, | L10, | L90, | Leq30min, dB(A) | Leqsumin |
| | Time | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | dB(A) | ub(A) | dB(A) |
| 7-Dec-22 | 9:21 | 54.4 | 54.7 | 51.1 | 53.3 | 53.2 | 50.1 | 54.3 | 56.6 | 50.8 | 52.8 | 55.1 | 50.7 | 54.3 | 55.5 | 50.9 | 55.7 | 58.0 | 50.8 | 54.2 | 57.2 |
| 16-Dec-22 | 15:24 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 51.6 | 55.8 | 59.4 | 51.3 | 57.9 | 61.6 | 52.1 | 57.1 | 61.2 | 52.0 | 55.6 | 58.2 | 52.1 | 58.3 | 61.5 | 52.3 | 57.0 | 60.0 |
| 22-Dec-22 | 9:12 | 54.2 | 56.1 | 51.2 | 54.8 | 56.2 | 51.7 | 55.9 | 59.7 | 52.0 | 56.2 | 58.8 | 53.3 | 54.5 | 54.9 | 51.2 | 54.7 | 55.6 | 52.0 | 55.1 | 58.1 |
| 28-Dec-22 | 13:02 | 57.1 | 60.3 | 52.1 | 56.8 | 59.8 | 51.8 | 59.3 | 62.1 | 55.8 | 58.2 | 61.1 | 53.2 | 58.5 | 61.3 | 52.5 | 55.4 | 58.1 | 51.3 | 57.7 | 60.7 |



Appendix H

Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result







Appendix I

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Contract No.: 3/WSD/20

Contact Name: Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for _2022___ (year)

| | | Actual Quanti | ties of Inert C&D | Materials Generate | ed Monthly | | Act | rual Quantities of Co | &D Wastes G | enerated Mo | nthly |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Month | Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) |
| Jan | 0.3031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3031 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0016 |
| Feb | 0.5411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0019 |
| Mar | 0.8459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0014 |
| Apr | 3.2205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.2205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0024 |
| May | 4.5178 | 0 | 0 | 0.39 | 4.1278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0057 |
| June | 6.3073 | 0 | 0 | 1.6148 | 4.6925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0017 |
| July | 0.8427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0078 |
| Aug | 0.3786 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3786 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0071 |
| Sept | 0.1839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1839 | 0 | 0 | 0.0144 | 0 | 0 | 0.0154 |
| Oct | 0.1182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0070 |
| Nov | 1.1067 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1067 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0206 |
| Dec | 0.1500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0209 |
| Total | 18.5158 | 0 | 0 | 2.0048 | 16.5110 | 0 | 0 | 0.0144 | 0 | 0 | 0.0935 |

| | Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Quantity Generated | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse | | | | |
| (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) | | | | |
| 25.472 | 5.386 | 0 | 0 | 25.472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3885 | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (3) The quantities of C&D material indicated in the half-yearly status report should be in tonnes. If the project offices do not have information on the densities of the material for the time being, they could initially adopt the following conversion factors for reporting purpose: insitu densities of rock and soil to be 2.5 tonnes/m3 and 2.0 tonnes/m3 respectively; and densities of imported rock and soil to be 2.0 tonnes/m3 and 1.8 tonnes/m3 respectively.
- (4) Boken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3
- (5) Conversion to 1000m3 for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002



Appendix J

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM)

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | n Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-D | Ps) | | | | |
| S3.8 | oction Dust | Impact Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice | Minimize dust | Contractor | All | Construction | APCO |
| 33.0 | וט | should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies. | impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | construction sites | phase | To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO |
| S3.8 | D2 | The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. | Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO |
| S3.8 | D3 | Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hard cores; When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period; | Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; and | | | | | |
| Naiss | | Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides. | | | | | |
| Noise II | npact (Con N1 | struction Phase) Implement the following good site management practices: | Control construction | Contractor | All | Construction | Annex 5, TM-EIAO |
| | | only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. | airborne noise | | construction sites | phase | |
| S4.9 | N2 | Install temporary site hoarding (approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period. | Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Annex 5, TM-EIAO |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address zone of NSRs | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | through partial screening. | | | | |
| S4.9 | N3 | Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator. | Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Annex 5, TM-EIAO |
| S4.9 | N4 | Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods | Reduce the noise levels of plant items | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Annex 5, TM-EIAO |
| S4.9 | N5 | Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable. | Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Annex 5, TM-EIAO |
| Water C | Quality Impa | nct (Construction Phase) | • | • | | • | |
| \$5.7 | W1 | Construction Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below. Storm Water Pollution Control Plan • At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications | | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | where the influent is pumped. The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, s | | | | | |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds. | | | | | |
| S5.7 | W2 | Sewage from Workforce Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures. | Handling of site sewage | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Waste I | Managemer | nt (Construction Waste) | | | | | |
| S7.6 | WM1 | Waste Reduction Measures Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling. | Reduce waste generation | Contractor | All construction sites where practicable | Prior to the commencement of construction | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM2 | Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval | Minimize waste generation during construction | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM3 | Good Site Practice The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; | Minimize waste generation during construction | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM4 | Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: | Minimize waste from storage impacts | Contractor | All construction | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse; | | | sites | | |
| S7.6 | WM5 | Collection and Transportation of Waste The following recommendation should minimize the impacts: • remove waste in timely manner; • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation; • obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities. | Minimize waste from storage impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM6 | Excavated and C&D Material Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials: • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; • carry out on-site sorting; • deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products; • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area. | Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 |
| S7.6 | WM8 | Chemical Waste If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical | Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal. | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|---------------|-----------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | | | | | Storage of Chemical Waste |
| S7.6 | WM9 | General Waste General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis. | Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM10 | Sewage The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts. | Minimize production of sewage impacts | Contractor | All construction sites | Construction phase | Waste Disposal Ordinance |
| S7.6 | WM11 | Topsoil reuse – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice. | Good site practice | Contractor / Project Proponent | Onsite | Construction Phase | ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.29/2004 |
| Landsc | ape and Vis | sual (Construction) | • | | • | | |
| S.12.9 MM3 | LV5 | Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to. | Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character | Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor | Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan | | Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines |
| S.12.9 MM4 | LV6 | Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to | Protect and Preserve Trees | Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor | Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of | Prior to Construction and Construction Phase | ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006 |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|---------------|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained. | | | the Preliminary Layout Plan | | |
| S.12.9 MM5 | LV7 | Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to. | | Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor | Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations | Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase | ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit |
| S.12.9 MM7 | LV9 | Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii are suggested. | Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project. | Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor | Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations | Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase | ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 |
| S.12.9 MM9 | LV11 | Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers). | Soften hard surfaces and | Project Proponent / | On appropriate | Prior to Construction, | ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber |

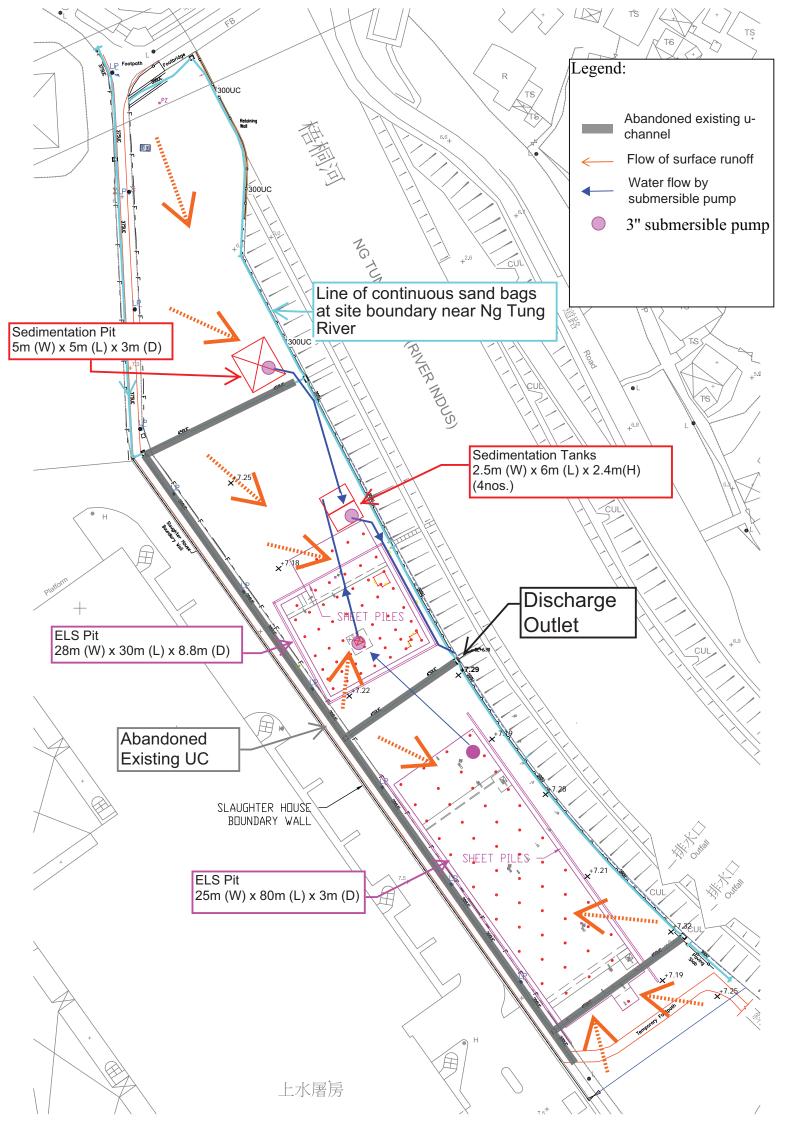
| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | facilities | Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority | structures | Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase | Manual for Greening |
| S.12.9 MM10 | LV12 | Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable. | Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening. | Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority | On appropriate buildings | Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase | CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007) |
| S.12.9 MM11 | LV13 | Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting. | To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment | Government / Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor | Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA Maintenance and create a pleasant Contractor structures | • | ETWBTC 3/2006 |
| S12.9 MM14.5 | LV20 | Screen Hoarding – Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment | To screen undesirable views of the works site. | Contractor | Throughout NDAs | Construction Phase | |
| S12.9 | LV21 | (Chapter 13 of the EIA report). Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to | To minimize glare | Government / | Throughout | Construction | |

| EIA Ref. | EM&A Log Ref | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address | Who to implement the Measures? | Location of the measures | When to implement the Measures? | What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve? |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| MM14.6 | | minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. | impact to adjacent | Developer / | NDAs | and Operation | |
| | | Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase. | VSRs | Contractor | | Phases | |
| Ecology | (Construc | tion Phase) | • | | | | |
| S.13.9 | E13 | Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna. | Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and | Detailed | Along and within the Sheung | Detailed design and construction | TM-EIAO. |
| | | No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July). | impacts on fauna. Cons | Design Consultant / Contractor | Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers | phases. | |
| | | Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds. | | | | | |
| S.13.9 | E16 | Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors; | Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng | | Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek | Detailed design and construction | TM-EIAO. |
| | | Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. | Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels. | | Sheung phases. Rivers | phases. | |
| | | Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting. | | | _ | | |
| S.13.9 | E19 | Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites. | Minimize mortality impacts on birds. | Contractor | All construction | Construction phase. | TM-EIAO. |
| | | Unnecessary lighting should be avoided. | | | sites | | |



Appendix K

As-built Drawing of Site Temporary Drainage





Appendix L

Waterbirds Survey Report for the Reporting Month



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Date: 5th January 2023



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for December 2022

(Issue 1)

January 2023

| | Name | Signature |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Prepared by: | Nicholas Tam | |
| Reviewed by: | Ida Yu | Sayn |
| Date: | 5 th January 2023 | |

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

CONTENTS

| 1 Ir | troduction 1 |
|---------|---|
| 2 N | onitoring Methodology1 |
| 3 A | nalytical methodology 2 |
| 4 R | esults3 |
| 5 A | nalysis4 |
| 6 O | oservations5 |
| 7 R | eferences |
| | LIST OF TABLES |
| Table 1 | Ecological Monitoring Stations |
| Table 2 | Representative Waterbirds |
| Table 3 | Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng |
| | Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase |
| Table 4 | Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month |
| Table 5 | Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month |
| Table 6 | Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month |
| Table 7 | T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month |
| Table 8 | Transect Count Abundance of Waterbirds in November and December |
| Table 9 | 2022Observations during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month |
| | LIST OF APPENDICES |
| Appen | lix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month |
| Appen | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Appen | lix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count |
| | LIST OF FIGURES |
| Figure | 1 Transect and Point Count Locations |
| Figure | |
| • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |



Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling – Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

1 INTRODUCTION

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

- 1.1 According to Section 12.3.2.5 of "Updated EM&A Manual for Advance And First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas", monitor of measures to minimise disturbance to waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Tue and Shek Sheung Rivers is required.
- aec Ltd. has been appointed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) to conduct weekly transect bird surveys at high and low tides along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River; and identify sources of actual and potential disturbances to birds due to construction activities of WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling. As instructed by the Contractor, the commencement date of the survey was in the week of 10th January 2022. This monthly report summarises the monitoring findings in December 2022.

2 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

2.1 The survey methodology references the methodology stated in approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1) (prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited (2019)) under "Contract No. SPW 08/2019 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1". Three transects and seven point count locations were selected within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in **Figure 1** and summarized in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Ecological Monitoring Stations

| Monitoring Stations | Descriptions | Influenced by Tidal Action | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Transect T1 | | | | |
| Transect T2 | | | | |
| Point Count Location P1 | Along Ng Tung Biyor | No | | |
| Point Count Location P2 | Along Ng Tung River | NO | | |
| Point Count Location P3 | | | | |
| Point Count Location P4 | | | | |
| Point Count Location P5 | At Shek Sheung River | No | | |
| Pollit Coulit Location P3 | (Low-flow Channel) | NO | | |
| Transect T3 | Along Shek Sheung River & | Yes | | |
| Transect 15 | Sheung Yue River | 163 | | |
| Point Count Location P6 | At Shek Sheung River | Yes | | |
| Point Count Location P7 | At Intersection between Sheung | Yes | | |
| Point Count Location P7 | Yue and Shek Sheung River | res | | |

- 2.2 Surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- All avifauna species that were seen or heard were identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location. During the surveys, the utilisation of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Shui River and their immediate environs/habitats by waterbirds will be focused. For comparison and data analysis, the transect routes and point count locations followed Figure 1 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Locations of T1, T2, and P1 to P4 were adjusted to the opposite side of Ng Tung River as the original transects were inaccessible due to various construction projects.



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

2.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presence of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

2.5 Weather conditions, tidal information, time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within the vicinity of the survey area were recorded.

3 ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Total number of waterbirds and six representative waterbird species (listed in **Table 2**) are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to waterbirds at each of the survey location. Species listed as wetland-dependent according to Carey *et al.* (2001) are defined as waterbirds. A significant decline in the abundance of all or representative waterbirds would indicate a high level of disturbance.

Table 2 Representative Waterbirds

| Common Name | Species Name | Chinese Name |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Chinese Pond Heron | Ardeola bacchus | 池鷺 |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus | 牛背鷺 |
| Grey Heron | Ardea cinerea | 為 |
| Great Egret | Ardea alba | 大白鷺 |
| Little Egret | Egretta garzetta | 小白鷺 |
| Great Cormorant | Phalacrocorax carbo | 普通鸕鷀 |

- 3.2 Survey data from each month is compared to the baseline monitoring data. When a decline in the total number of Waterbirds or the number of the representative Waterbird species is recorded the survey data would be compared to the baseline data (from Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) by Cinotech Consultants Limited, 2019) using a two-sample one-tailed Student's t-test assuming unequal variance to analyse whether the decline is significant.
- 3.3 If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 99% confidence level, the limit level is triggered and corresponding suggestions would be given to minimize the disturbances according to **Table 3**.

Table 3 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

| Action Level | Response | Limit Level | Response |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Decline in numbers | Investigate cause(s) and | Decline in numbers of all | Investigate cause(s) and |
| of all waterbird species | if cause(s) identified as | waterbird species | if cause(s) identified as |
| relative to numbers | related to NDAs project | relative to numbers | related to the NDAs |
| during Baseline | instigate remedial action | during Baseline | project instigate |
| Monitoring such that the | to remove or reduce | Monitoring such that the | remedial action. |
| Action Level response is | source of disturbance. | Limit Level response is | Review and adjust |
| triggered. | | triggered. | project's Long Valley |
| | | | Nature Park (LVNP) |
| | | | management measures |



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

| Action Level | Response | Limit Level | Response |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | to improve conditions |
| | | | for affected species. |
| Decline in numbers of | Investigate cause(s) and | Decline in numbers of | Investigate cause(s) and |
| any one Waterbird | if cause(s) identified as | any one Waterbird | if cause(s) identified as |
| species occurring in | related to NDAs project | species occurring in | related to the NDAs |
| significant numbers* | instigate remedial action | significant numbers* | project instigate |
| during Baseline | to remove or reduce | during Baseline | remedial action. |
| Monitoring such that the | source of disturbance. | Monitoring such that the | Review and adjust |
| Action Level response is | | Limit Level response is | project's LVNP |
| triggered. | | triggered. | management measures |
| | | | to improve conditions |
| | | | for affected species. |

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

3.4 In order to increase the sample size and reduce the random error on each survey day, survey data would be collectively analysed on a monthly basis. The collective data of each month is also compared to the baseline data of the respective month and season instead of the entire data set, to account for the seasonal variation in the abundance of waterbirds. In this study, the Winter season is defined as October to March, while the Summer season is defined as April to September.

4 RESULTS

4.1 The weather conditions and tide levels on the survey dates are listed in the table below.

Table 4 Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month

| | | | | | | 1 0 | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|--|
| | High | Tide | | Low Tide | | | | |
| Date | Time | Tide (m) | Weather | Date | Time | Tide (m) | Weather | |
| 6-Dec-22 | 9:30 | 1.76 | Sunny | 7-Dec-22 | 15:00 | 1.18 | Sunny | |
| 12-Dec-22 | 13:00 | 1.56 | Sunny | 13-Dec-22 | 7:00 | 0.79 | Cloudy | |
| 21-Dec-22 | 9:00 | 1.64 | Cloudy | 22-Dec-22 | 7:30 | 1.07 | Sunny | |
| 30-Dec-23 | 16:00 | 1.71 | Sunny | 29-Dec-22 | 9:30 | 0.3 | Cloudy | |

4.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key species are summarized in **Tables 5** and **6** respectively. Detailed list of avifauna recorded is provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 5 Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

| . | | 1 0 |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Category | Number of Species | Abundance |
| All Avifauna | 36 | 328 |
| Waterbirds | 15 | 177 |

Table 6 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

| and or manifest in the process and a second control of the process and the pro | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Common Name | Species Name Chinese Name | | Abundance | | | | | |
| Chinese Pond Heron | Ardeola bacchus | 池鷺 | 17 | | | | | |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Eastern Cattle Egret Bubulcus coromandus 牛背鷺 | | 7 | | | | | |
| Grey Heron | Ardea cinerea | 蒼鷺 | 22 | | | | | |
| Great Egret | Ardea alba 大白鷺 | | 8 | | | | | |
| Little Egret | Little Egret Egretta garzetta 小白鷺 | | 31 | | | | | |
| Great Cormorant | Phalacrocorax carbo | 普通鸕鷀 | 28 | | | | | |



5 ANALYSIS

5.1 The results of Student's t-test for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table**7 respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendices B** and **C**.

Table 7 T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

| | Monthly | | | | Seasonal | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----|-------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Category | T-value | df | р | Action Level | Limit Level | T-value | df | р | Action Level | Limit Level |
| All Waterbirds | -2.429 | 8 | 0.021 | * | | -2.511 | 6 | 0.023 | * | |
| Chinese Pond Heron | -3.276 | 8 | 0.006 | * | | -4.375 | 9 | 0.001 | * | * |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | -1.335 | 6 | 0.115 | | | -1.598 | 19 | 0.063 | | |
| Grey Heron | -4.191 | 7 | 0.002 | * | * | -3.900 | 11 | 0.001 | * | * |
| Great Egret | -3.737 | 8 | 0.003 | * | * | -3.729 | 6 | 0.005 | | |
| Little Egret | -2.235 | 7 | 0.030 | * | | -4.554 | 14 | 0.000 | * | * |
| Great Cormorant | -0.979 | 7 | 0.180 | | | -0.027 | 4 | 0.490 | | |

^{* =} level triggered

- 5.2 Declines in all waterbirds, Chinese Pond Heron, and Little Egret have triggered the action level compared to the December, while decline in all waterbirds have triggered the action level of the Winter average. Declines in Grey Heron and Great Egret have triggered the Limit Level compared to the December average while Chinese Pond Heron, Grey Heron and Little Egret also triggered the Limit Level when compared to the Winter average.
- 5.3 The abundance of the representative waterbirds recorded from the transect count in addition to the point count are shown in **Table 8**. In general, the number of birds recorded in December have been lower than in November.

Table 8 Transect Count Abundance of Waterbirds in November and December 2022

| Common Name | Chinese Name | Point Count Abundance Nov | Transect Count Abundance Nov | Point Count Abundance Dec | Transect Count Abundance Dec |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Chinese Pond Heron | 池鷺 | 26 | 34 | 17 | 9 |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | 牛背鷺 | 59 | 13 | 7 | 2 |
| Grey Heron | 蒼鷺 | 35 | 69 | 22 | 34 |
| Great Egret | 大白鷺 | 11 | 60 | 8 | 4 |
| Little Egret | 小白鷺 | 31 | 51 | 31 | 17 |
| Great Cormorant | 普通鸕鷀 | 81 | 138 | 28 | 25 |

- 5.4 A number of observations have been made at the survey site this month that might explain the drop in abundance, which is explained below.
- 5.5 Since the survey dated on 4th November, surveyors have recorded works involving laying concrete blocks using cranes across Ng Tung River at P2 and P3, these works were determined to be a part of the North East New Territories Sewerage System Upgrade led by Drainage Services Department. Although the laying have been completed in November, the presence of the concrete blocks throughout the entire reporting month (as seen in Photo 2 of **Appendix D**), and intentional damming of Ng Tung River have also caused the water level at the entire Ng Tung River covering T1, T2, P1, P2, P3 and P4 to be visibly higher when compared to previous months. This may result in a loss of foraging grounds for waterbirds in the river, leading to the general reduction in abundance of waterbirds and the representative waterbird species.



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring **Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE**

Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

- Furthermore, construction involving excavation and sheet piling (as shown in Photo 3 of **Appendix D**) right next to P3 by DSD near the Sheung Shui Slaughter house was recorded throughout the entire month. The noise level of the construction was noted to be particularly high during the survey on the 9th December, which is a potential cause to discourage birds from foraging in P3.
- 5.7 A new construction by Civil Engineering and Development Department (Photo 5 of **Appendix D**) was also recorded during the survey on 29th December near P7, which seemed to involve piling and pavement reconstruction. The surveyor described the construction to be very noisy on 29th December and might discourage birds from foraging near P7 and T3.
- 5.8 During all surveys, a number of representative waterbirds were recorded in a pond on T1 (indicated in Photos 4 and 6 of **Appendix D**) instead of its nearby point count location of P2, this is likely due to the pond providing a habitat with more shallow water and thus is more suitable for foraging, and is less disturbed by anthropogenic activities.
- 5.9 A combination of these factors may lead to the overall decrease in number of waterbirds recorded in the point count and transect count, although the observations from the surveys could not discount the possibility that the reduction in waterbird numbers is simply a result of natural fluctuation or other external factors (e.g. active management in providing more favourable habitats in Long Valley Nature Reserve).
- 5.10 However, as construction activities of the current project and disturbances caused by the current project have not changed significantly in the reporting months, it is suggested that the decline in the number of multiple species of waterbirds is not related to the construction works.
- 5.11 Monitoring work will be continued next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds. The construction site should continue keeping the best site practice in noise control to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds. No further action is advised at the moment.

6 OBSERVATIONS

- 6.1 The types of Waterbird behavior observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:
 - Flying
 - Resting
 - Foraging
- 6.2 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 9.**

Table 9 Observations of the anthropogenic activities during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

| Location | Observ | vations |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| Location | Project Related | Non-project Related |
| | | Fishing, |
| T1 (PC1, PC2) | / | laying of concrete and damming blocks at |
| | | P2 (DSD) |
| | | Fishing, |
| T2 (DC2, DC4) | lice of graph coeffolding | laying of concrete blocks at P3 |
| T2 (PC3, PC4) | ose of crane, scarrolding | Excavation work and sheet piling next to |
| | | Fishing, / laying of concrete and damming blocks at P2 (DSD) Fishing, laying of concrete blocks at P3 Excavation work and sheet piling next to P3 (DSD) |
| T3 (PC6, PC7) | / | Fishing, piling works at P7 (CEDD) |



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

7 REFERENCES

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Cinotech Consultants Limited. 2019. Contract No. SPW 08/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Accessed from https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page_id=24 in Jan 2022.



Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

Appendix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

| Common Name | Chinese Name | Scientific Name | Waterbird | Point Count Abundance | Transect Abundance |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chinese Pond Heron | 池鷺 | Ardeola bacchus | Υ | 17 | + |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | 牛背鷺 | Bubulcus coromandus | Υ | 7 | + |
| Grey Heron | 蒼鷺 | Ardea cinerea | Υ | 22 | ++++ |
| Great Egret | 大白鷺 | Ardea alba | Υ | 8 | + |
| Intermediate Egret | 中白鷺 | Ardea intermedia Y 1 | | | |
| Little Egret | 小白鷺 | Egretta garzetta Y 31 | | ++ | |
| Great Cormorant | 普通鸕鷀 | Phalacrocorax carbo | Y | 28 | +++ |
| Black Kite | 黑鳶 | Milvus migrans | N | 1 | + |
| White-breasted Waterhen | 白胸苦惡鳥 | Amaurornis phoenicurus | Y | 1 | |
| Black-winged Stilt | 黑翅長腳鷸 | Himantopus himantopus | Y | 42 | ++++ |
| Temminck's Stint | 青腳濱鷸 | Calidris temminckii | Υ | | + |
| Common Snipe | 扇尾沙錐 | Gallinago gallinago | Y | | + |
| Common Sandpiper | 機鷸 | Actitis hypoleucos | Υ | 5 | + |
| Green Sandpiper | 白腰草鷸 | Tringa ochropus | Y | 3 | |
| Common Greenshank | 青腳鷸 | Tringa nebularia | Υ | 6 | + |
| Spotted Dove | 珠頸斑鳩 | Spilopelia chinensis | N | 15 | +++ |
| White-throated Kingfisher | 白胸翡翠 | Halcyon smyrnensis | Υ | 3 | + |
| Pied Kingfisher | 斑魚狗 | Ceryle rudis | Υ | 1 | + |
| Alexandrine Parakeet | 亞歷山大鸚鵡 | Psittacula eupatria | N | | + |
| Long-tailed Shrike | 棕背伯勞 | Lanius schach | N | | + |
| Red-billed Blue Magpie | 紅嘴藍鵲 | Urocissa erythroryncha | N | | + |
| Collared Crow | 白頸鴉 | Corvus torquatus | Υ | 2 | + |
| Large-billed Crow | 大嘴烏鴉 | Corvus macrorhynchos | N | | + |
| Cinereous Tit | 蒼背山雀 | Parus cinereus | N | | + |
| Red-whiskered Bulbul | 紅耳鵯 | Pycnonotus jocosus | N | 16 | ++++ |
| Chinese Bulbul | 白頭鵯 | Pycnonotus sinensis | N | | +++ |
| Yellow-browed Warbler | 黃眉柳鶯 | Phylloscopus inornatus | N | 14 | +++ |
| Pallas's leaf Warbler | 黃腰柳鶯 | Phylloscopus proregulus | N | 1 | |
| Dusky Warbler | 褐柳鶯 | Phylloscopus fuscatus | N | 8 | ++ |
| Yellow-bellied Prinia | 黃腹鷦鶯 | Prinia flaviventris | N | 5 | |
| Common Tailorbird | 長尾縫葉鶯 | Orthotomus sutorius | N | 7 | + |
| Masked Laughingthrush | 黑臉噪鶥 | Pterorhinus perspicillatus | N | 9 | ++++ |
| Swinhoe's white-eye | 暗綠繡眼鳥 | Zosterops simplex | N | 17 | +++++ |
| Crested Myna | 八哥 | Acridotheres cristatellus | N | 5 | +++++ |
| Black-collared Starling | 黑領椋鳥 | Gracupica nigricollis | N | 3 | + |
| Oriental Magpie Robin | 鵲鴝 | Copsychus saularis | N | 7 | + |
| Asian Brown Flycatcher | 北灰鶲 | Muscicapa dauurica | N | 1 | + |
| Blue Whistling Thrush | 紫嘯鶇 | Myophonus caeruleus | N | 3 | |
| Daurian Redstart | 北紅尾鴝 | Phoenicurus auroreus | N | 9 | +++ |
| Stejneger's Stonechat | 黑喉石(即鳥) | Saxicola stejnegeri | N | 2 | + |
| Fork-tailed Sunbird | 叉尾太陽鳥 | Aethopyga christinae | N | | + |

WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

| Common Name | Chinese Name | Scientific Name Waterbird | | Point Count Abundance | Transect Abundance |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Scaly-Breasted Munia | 斑文鳥 | Lonchura punctulata | N | | + |
| Eastern Yellow Wagtail | 東黃鶺鴒 | Motacilla tschutschensis | N | 2 | + |
| Grey Wagtail | 灰鶺鴒 | Motacilla cinerea | N | 4 | |
| White Wagtail | 白鶺鴒 | Motacilla alba | N | 21 | +++ |
| Black-faced Bunting | 灰頭鵐 | Emberiza spodocephala | N | 1 | |
| | | Total Point Count Abundance | | 328 | |
| | | Total Waterbirds | | 177 | |

For transect abundance, +: 1-10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40



Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count

| | Survey Inforr | nation | | Number of Waterbirds | | | |
|------|---------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Week | Date | Time | Tide Level | Individuals Recorded | Total | | |
| 1 | 6/12/2022 | 9:00 | High | 12 | 35 | | |
| 1 | 7/12/2022 | 10:50 | Low | 23 | 35 | | |
| 2 | 12/12/2022 | 15:00 | High | 24 | 60 | | |
| | 13/12/2022 | 10:10 | Low | 36 | 60 | | |
| 3 | 21/12/2022 | 15:30 | High | 7 | 38 | | |
| 3 | 22/12/2022 | 9:55 | Low | 31 | 36 | | |
| 4 | 29/12/2022 | 14:10 | Low | 40 | 44 | | |
| 4 | 30/12/2022 | 10:00 | High | 4 | 44 | | |
| | _ | | Sur | vey Average | 44.25 | | |
| | | | Baseline | December Average | 68.83 | | |
| | | | Daseillie | Winter Average | 60.77 | | |



WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20

Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling –

Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Monthly Progress Report for December 2022 (Issue 1)

Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count

| Representative Species | | Recorded Abundance (Dec 2022) | | | | | | Baseline | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| Common Name | Species Name | Week 1 | Week 2 | Week 3 | Week 4 | | Average | Dec Average | Winter Average |
| Chinese Pond Heron | Ardeola bacchus | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | 4.25 | 8.83 | 9.21 |
| Eastern Cattle Egret | Bubulcus coromandus | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | | 1.75 | 5.33 | 3.77 |
| Grey Heron | Ardea cinerea | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 | | 5.5 | 16.83 | 12.82 |
| Great Egret | Ardea alba | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 6.33 | 5.15 |
| Little Egret | Egretta garzetta | 5 | 9 | 9 | 8 | | 7.75 | 12.33 | 14.36 |
| Great Cormorant | Phalacrocorax carbo | 7 | 14 | 5 | 2 | | 7 | 12 | 7.08 |



Appendix D Survey Photos

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

Photo 1 Works on current project at P4 (13/12)





Photo 3 Excavation and sheet piling by DSD at P3 (13/12)



Photo 4 Pond at T1



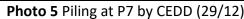




Photo 6 Eastern Cattle Egret at T1





Figure 1 Transect and Point Count Location



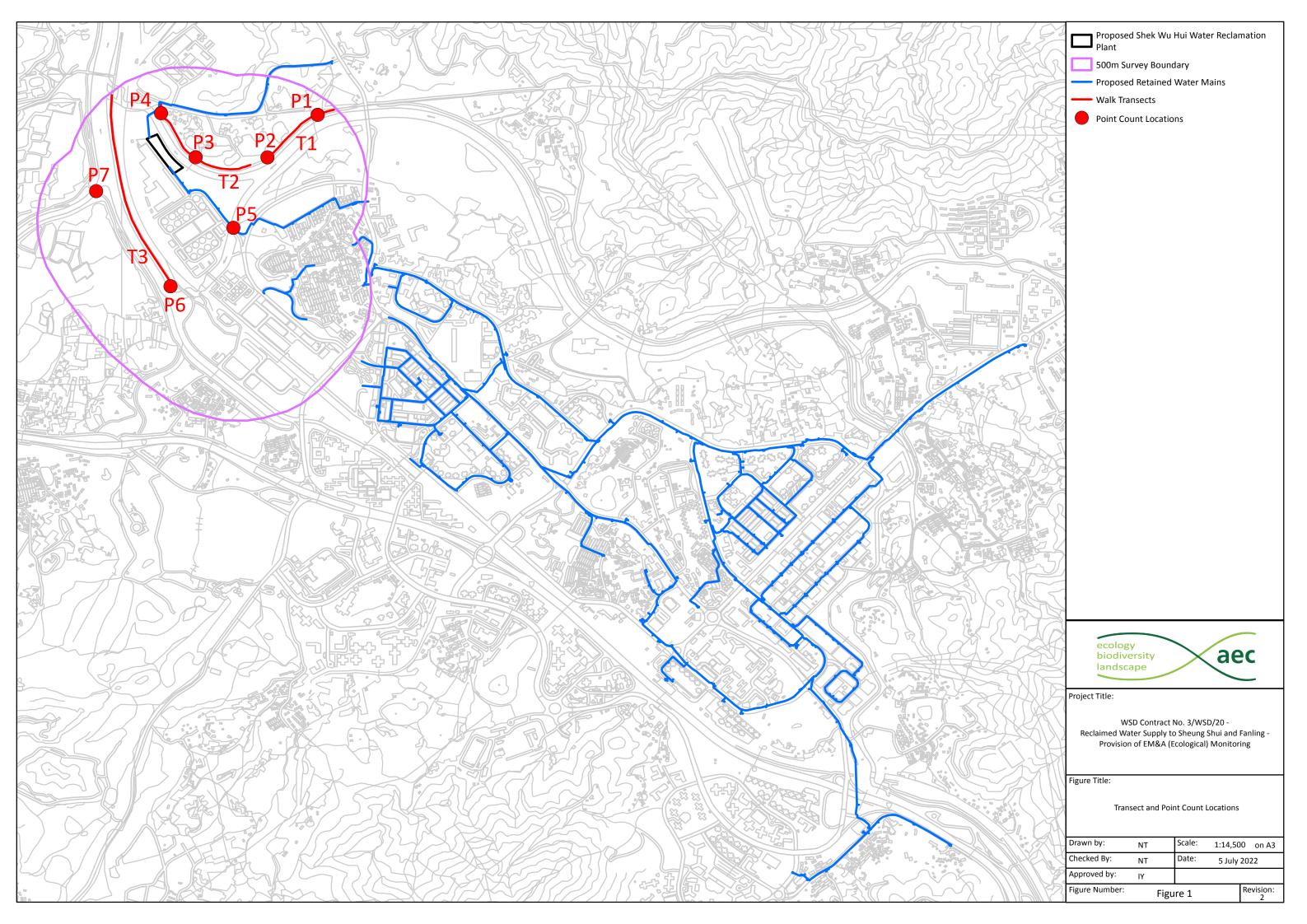


Figure 1a Transect and Point Count Location (Zoomed In)



